

## UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES FEDERICO II Ph.D. Programme in Seismic Risk XXIV Cycle

### Mariella Mancini

STRUCTURAL PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT OF EXISTING REINFORCED CONCRETE BRIDGES IN SEISMIC PRONE AREAS



# UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES FEDERICO II

Structural and Geotechnical Dynamics Laboratory University of Molise

> PH.D. PROGRAMME IN SEISMIC RISK COORDINATOR PROF. ALDO ZOLLO XXIV CYCLE



## MARIELLA MANCINI

## PH.D. THESIS

## STRUCTURAL PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT OF EXISTING BRIDGES IN SEISMIC PRONE AREAS

TUTOR PROF. GIOVANNI FABBROCINO

To my husband for his brave, and for his patience.

## Acknowledgements

I would like to thank all those who have contributed to the realisation of this long journay, and not least important, those who have stayed close to me.

Thank you to the personnel division of ANAS, Region of Molise, in particular to bosses in the division who have succeeded in a space of three years of work, Eng. Caporaso, Eng. Arcoleo and Eng. Botolan, to the coordinators of the project of which origins my doctorate thesis is based on, Arc. Gravina and Eng. Lomma and all the central bosses.

Thank you to Professor Giovanni Fabbrocino, who even if coming from another University, welcomed me in his work team, dedicated his time and his knowledge to me and has given me the possibility to learn about and love the world of structural engineering.

Thank you to all of those who, whit our work and our expertise, have contributed to the development of the work, Prof. Filippo Santucci de Magistris, Prof. Silvia Fabbrocino and Dott. Fabio Todisco who both took care of the geological section, and in particular to Eng. Antonio Di Carluccio and Eng. Giovanni Lanzano who have spent like me days and nights of intense work, moments of tension but also of joy of which I will always remember in my heart.

Thank you to Mauro Caccavale for cordiality and availability with his collaboration in these last two years. I would also like to thank Flavia De Luca for her company these last few months during the many long evenings of writing. To them and to Simona Esposito goes a well deserved best wishes for the future which they deserve most of all.

Thank you to my parents, my sister Daniela and my best friends, who in suffering my absence, have always supported my needs encouraging me in my choices and supporting me in my absence caused by my limited free time.

Last of all, I would like to thank my one and only love, my husband, whose love continues to protect me, and who every day reminds me of the value of having passion for our work and of the freedom of our choices. Without him none of this would have been possible.

Lastly, with all my heart, the biggest thank you goes to Carlo and Carmine, who in this experience whit me have laughed, have cried, but most of all shared, and also if they often has take the worst part of me.....they have never abandoned me.

I want you all to say that I am sorry for all times I had to tell you: "I call you later".

Mariella

### Abstract

For the issue of planning construction areas in order of the prevention and mitigation of seismic risk, in addition to emergency management, the scientific community has for decades studies the identification of tools and methodologies for seismic vulnerability of buildings and infrastructure. In this context it's very difficult the seismic vulnerability evaluation for existing structures, and especially those distributed.

The complexity of the infrastructural vulnerability analysis is represented by the deep interconnection between different features. Several aspects are connected to this problem, from the correct choose of seismic input, structural and geological knowledge, correct modeling and analysis. The process of assessment of structural security conditions therefore must necessarily be dynamic and iterative, depending on the time scale and spatial analysis in the report. The type and quantity of data needed are dependent on the complexity and heterogeneity of both the geological and geotechnical characteristics of the natural system and of the characteristics of structures. So is very important the need for interdisciplinary approach that can integrate organically different methods of investigation related to the different disciplines involved (geology, geotechnical engineering, structural engineering).

Structural knowledge refers not only to the geometry structural details, and materials, but also to the state of maintenance of the structure. A careful analysis of conservation state of and degradation of the structure, allows two goals. The first is to ensure that they are not workings special phenomena that may compromise the structural safety of the work, and for which the seismic capacity of the structure can be greatly cut down, the second is related to the observation of the conservation status structure, and quantification of degradation/corrosion due to natural structure working.

The attainment of reliable information to study fragility analysis is a complicated and hard work. Still, to obtain hazard and vulnerability structure, it's need knowledge of site features and geometrical and mechanical structure's property. The literature on this subject is relatively large but, given the heterogeneity, complexity and scope of works is to be tested is the territory on which they insist, significant progress can be achieved by directing research towards the implementation of strategies and integrated methodologies multi-scale science-engineering.

In this context the evaluation of seismic performance of some really existing viaducts are analyzed.

The result of the work, is the implementation of global Bridge Management System, useful for global assessment at single structure level, and sufficiently detailed for administration of medium-sized populations, such for example a regional scale. The different sections of BMS, allows the collection and cataloguing of background data and knowledge data, and constitute, the base for performance evaluations in structural perspective, linked to the road network exercise, and in seismic perspective, for seismic vulnerability assessment. A guide for the maintenance program and seismic retrofit is provided, useful for by responsible agencies.

**Keywords:** *existing bridges maintenance, seismic vulnerability assessment, Bridge Management Systems, soil structure interaction.* 

## **Tables of contents**

ABS	STRACT .		9
TAI	BLES OF	CONTENTS	11
LIS	IST OF FIGURES14IST OF TABLES17HAPTER 119NTRODUCTION191INTRODUCTION191.1.1.Seismically historical considerations201.1.2.Italian road networks212BACKGROUND OF ANALYSIS22		
LIS	T OF TAB	BLES	17
СН	APTER 1.		19
INT	RODUCT	'ION	9 11 14 14 17 19 19 19 10 19 10 10 19 11 19 10 19 10 10 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1.1	INTR	ODUCTION	19
	1.1.1. 1.1.2.	Seismically historical considerations Italian road networks	20 21
1.2	BACK	GROUND OF ANALYSIS	22
	1.2.1. foundatio 1.2.2.	Simply supported viaducts whit short hollow rectangular piers and shallo ns Simply supported viaducts whit hollow circular piers and on piles founda	w 24 tions . 25
	1.2.3. foundatio 1 2 4	Simply supported viaducts whit polygonal hollow or full piers and on pile ns	es 26
	caissons j 1.2.5. on foundd	foundations	27 types 29
1.3	OBJE	CTIVES AND OUTLINE	30
REI	FERENCE	S	31
СН	APTER 2.		33
STF	RUCTURE	2'S KNOWLEDGE	33
2.1	INTR	ODUCTION	33
2.2 SOU	ASSES URCES OI	SSMENT OF THE CURRENT STATE OF STRUCTURES AND F INFORMATION	34
	2.2.1.	Administrative information	34
	2.2.2.	Geological and geomorphological information	35
	2.2.3. 2.2.4.	Structural information	

2.3	LEVEL OF KNOWLEDGE AND IN-SITU TESTS OF BRIDGES	
2.4	STATE OF KNOLEDGE REVIEW: SIMULATED DESIGN	44
2.5	IN SITU TESTS PLANNING	46
2.6	IN SITU TESTS DIFFICULTIES	48
2.7	IN SITU TESTS RESULTS	53
	<ul> <li>2.7.1. Geometry and structural details knowledge</li> <li>2.7.2. Material mechanical properties</li> <li>2.7.3. Sonreb tests calibration</li> </ul>	53 54 56
2.8	SIMULATED DESIGN DATABASE	58
2.9	CONCLUSIONS	74
REI	FERENCES	75
СН	APTER 3	77
BR	IDGE MAGEMENT SYSTEM	77
3.1	INTRODUCTION AND STATE OF THE ART	77
3.2	KNOWLEDGE LEVELS IN EXISTING BRIDGES	83
3.3	STRUCTURAL CONDITION ASSESSMENT	86
3.4	STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEXES RELEVANT RANGES	91
3.5	DEGRADATION ASSESSMENT PAPERS FOR AN EXISTING BRIDGE	E93
3.6	CONCLUSIONS	104
RE	FERENCES	
СН	APTER 4	109
SOI	L STRUCTURE INTERACTION	109
4.1	INTRODUCTION	109
4.2	STATE OF THE ART	110
4.3	SOIL STRUCTURE INTERACTION: STIFFNESS EVALUATIONS	114
	<ul> <li>4.3.1 Shallow and embedded foundations</li></ul>	116 119 121
4.4	STIFFNESS EVALUATION ANALYSIS	127
	<ul> <li>4.4.1. Shallow foundations</li> <li>4.4.2. Foundations on piles</li> <li>4.4.3. Caissons foundations</li> </ul>	130 137 141
4.5	CONCLUSIONS	149
RE	FERENCES	150
СН	APTER 5	156
SEI	SMIC VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT	

5.1	INTI	RODUCTION	
5.2	SEIS	MICALLY PERFORMANCES EVALUATIONS	
	5.2.1.	Stress-strain relationship for existing structures	
	5.2.2.	Stiffness and moment rotation relationship	
	5.2.3.	Geometrical non linear effects	
	5.2.4.	Bi- linear moment rotation relationship for degrading performance of	pier . 169
	5.2.5.	Effective seismic mass and control point height	170
	5.2.6.	Determination of the idealized force – displacement relationship	172
	5.2.7.	Cyclic shear resistance after flexural yielding	174
	5.2.8.	SDOF system characteristics	178
5.3	CAP	ACITY AND LIMIT STATES	
	5.3.1.	Limit state of prompt use or Damage (SLD)	
	5.3.2.	Limit State for safeguard of human life (SLV)	184
	5.3.3.	Survival Limit State for Collapse Prevention (SLC)	
5.4	RISH	<b>X INDICATOR EVALUATION</b>	
5.5	CAS	E OF STUDY	
	5.5.1.	Description of sample: geometry, structural details and mechanical pr	operties
	of mate	rials	191
	5.5.2.	Material's mechanical properties.	192
	5.5.3.	Moment rotation relationships	193
	5.5.4.	Force-displacement relationships	194
	5.5.5.	Capacity threshold	
	5.5.6.	Index risk	
5.6	CON	CLUSIONS	
REI	FERENC	CES	
CH	APTER	6	
CO	NLUSIO	NS	
	6.1.1.	Perspectives	212
REI	FERENC	:ES	

## List of figures

Fig.	1.1 Example of viaduct whit short hollow rectangular piers and shallow foundations	.25
Fig.	1.2 Example of viaduct whit hollow circular piers and on piles foundations	.26
Fig.	1.3 Example of simply supported viaduct whit polygonal hollow or full piers and on pil foundations	es .27
Fig.	1.4 Bearings characteristics	.28
Fig.	1.5 Simply supported viaduct whit rectangular hollow bi-cellular piers and on caissons foundations	.29
Fig.	1.6 On frame viaduct whit rectangular hollow bi-cellular piers, and vary types on foundations	.29
Fig.	1.7 Thesis outline	.30
Fig.	2.1 Geographical framework of the main network in Molise Region	.33
Fig.	2.2 Example of database of geometrical information's.	.41
Fig.	2.3 Maintenance example consisting in a pier reinforcement	.49
Fig.	2.4 Maintenance example consisting in a abutment reinforcement	.51
Fig.	2.5 Bridge across the river example, for which is not possible to go near piers	.51
Fig.	2.6 Bridge non accessible example, for which don't exist any road to go near piers	.52
Fig.	2.7 Foundation inspection example	.52
Fig.	2.8 Comparison between structural detail in original design and in situ surveys	.54
Fig.	2.9 Proportionality between the strength values obtained from the core tests and the corresponding values obtained from average $V$ (a) and $S$ (b) of non-destructive testing Proportionality between the strength in situ values and calibrated Sonreb test	g. .58
Fig.	2.10 Stress levels of piers for longitudinal load combinations	.69
Fig.	2.11 Stress levels of piers for longitudinal load combinations	.70
Fig.	2.12 Stress levels of piers for transversal load combinations	.71
Fig.	2.13 Stress levels of piers for transversal load combinations	.72
Fig.	2.14 a) N-M interaction domains at the base of the piers; b) longitudinal cracks on the piers; c) transversal cracks at the piercap	.73

Fig. 3.1 Discovered bars in piercap
Fig. 3.2 Defects on bearings
Fig. 3.3 Defect of confinement bars, not effective
Fig. 3.4 Diffused and significant longitudinal cracks in pier
Fig. 3.5 Foundation discovered
Fig. 4.1 a) Surface foundation of arbitrary shape, b) Embedded foundation of arbitrary shape
Fig. 4.2 Dimensionless graphs for determinig dynamic stiffness and damping coefficients of surface foundation s
Fig. 4.3 Definition of pile head impedances [ Gazetas, (1991)]121
Fig. 4.4 Geometry of a rigid foundation arbitrary-shaped in plan embedded in a homogeneous elastic-half space
Fig. 4.5 The four types of springs and dashpots for the analysis of inertially and kinematically loaded caissons [Gerolymos, Gazetas, (2006)]. Elastic response of a caisson subjected to lateral dynamic loading $M_0, Q_0$ ai its top. Schematic definition of the global stiffness in lateral translation $S_{\rm HH}$ , rotation $S_{\rm MM}$ , and cross-coupling of the translation and rotation. 124
Fig. 4.6 Pier foundations distributions
Fig. 4.7 Examples of viaduct whit shallow foundations. a) Longitudinal pier section; b) Picture of foundation; c) Foundation dimensions in plant view of the foundations. The dimension are in meter
Fig. 4.8 Soil foundations effects for shallow foundation135
Fig. 4.9 Examples of viaduct whit on piles foundations. a) Longitudinal pier section; b) Picture of foundation; c) Foundation dimensions in plant. Dimensions are in meters
Fig. 4.10 Soil foundations effects for shallow foundation141
Fig. 4.11 Examples of viaduct whit caissons foundations. a) Longitudinal pier section; b) Picture of viaduct; c) Transversal section of caisson. Dimensions are in meters
Fig. 4.12 Distribution of horizontal pressure along the caisson: left, right and net diagram 147
Fig. 4.13 Dimensionless ratio $H_u/N$ against slenderness ratio $H/D$
Fig. 4.14 Horizontal net pressure against z/H149
Fig. 5.1 Different bent configurations
Fig. 5.2 Assessment of structural displacements in the isolated piers
Fig. 5.3 Behavior of system whit interaction soil- foundation: A. System model whit rigid foundation; B. System model whit deformable foundation
Fig. 5.4 Longitudinal evaluation of structural seismic response, assembly of the response of individual piers the longitudinal direction
Fig. 5.5 Unconfined concrete stress-strain relationships and elastic-perfectly plastic stress-strain low for steel

Fig.	5.6 Bridge stiffness terms for lateral displacement	64
Fig.	5.7 Moment rotation relationship for a typical circular column	66
Fig.	5.8 Moment-rotation relationship: I and II Order effects 1	68
Fig.	5.9 Deformed and corresponding unsupported length of column1	68
Fig.	5.10 Piecewise linear of moment rotation relationship for degrading performance of pier	69
Fig.	5.11 Idealized inelastic column response model	171
Fig.	5.12 Geometry of the SDOF system	72
Fig.	5.13 Pier isolated model	173
Fig.	5.14 Ductility at failure of columns whit different longitudinal reinforcement ratio1	177
Fig.	5.15 Force displacement bi-linear relationship displacement relative to the longitudinal direction in the overall model	179
Fig.	5.16 Displacement demand and thresholds capacity for a SDOF system at vary of return period.	83
Fig.	5.17 Cross section and structural detail for base piers. Dimensions are in centimeter and millimeter	91
Fig.	5.18 Cross section and structural detail for in river bed piers. Dimensions are in centimet and millimeter	er 92
Fig.	5.19 Moment rotation relationship for the bridge piers for longitudinal and transversal directions	94
Fig.	5.20 Force displacement relationship for the bridge piers for longitudinal and transversal directions	95
Fig.	5.21 Force displacement relationship for the entire bridge in longitudinal direction1	96
Fig.	5.22 Displacement demand and thresholds capacity for longitudinal direction for entire bridge.	197
Fig.	5.23 Displacement demand and thresholds capacity for a each piers, in longitudinal direction.	98
Fig.	5.24 Displacement demand and thresholds capacity for a each piers, in transversal directions	99
Fig.	5.25 Index risk results for Limit State of Collapse prevention	204
Fig.	6.1 Index risk results for Prevention Collapse Limit State for bridges in one network analyzed. Red index are referred to brittle shear failure, yellow index to a collapse of foundations, green index to a achievement of the ultimate displacement, violet index to loss of support.	a 211

## List of tables

Tab. 2.1 Variation of the probability of exceedance of the seismic motion for different limit states.	38
Tab. 2.2 Example of database of administrative information's.       4	0
Tab. 2.3 Knowledge levels and corresponding methods of analysis and confidence factor for buildings	13
Tab. 2.4 Knowledge levels and corresponding methods of analysis and confidence factor for bridges	13
Tab. 2.5 Recommended minimum requirements for different levels of inspection and testing4	4
Tab. 2.6 Example of in situ survey planning4	17
Tab. 2.7 Sonreb database for in situ tests	6
Tab. 2.8 In situ and laboratory test results for structural materials of the study bridges5	57
Tab. 2.9 Geometrical identification database	52
Tab. 2.10 Deck geometric properties    6	53
Tab. 2.11 Beams diaphragms and piercaps geometric properties    6	54
Tab. 2.12 Piers geometric properties    6	55
Tab. 2.13 Foundations geometric properties	66
Tab. 2.14 Bridge analysis load cases    6	57
Tab. 2.15 Demands at the base of the piers    6	58
Tab. 2.16 Stresses at base of the piers for longitudinal and transversal combinations7	'3
Tab. 4.1 Dynamic stiffness and dashpot coefficients for arbitrarily shaped foundations on surface of homogeneous half-space [Gazetas (1991)]	7
Tab. 4.2 Dynamic stiffness and dashpot coefficients for arbitrarily shaped foundations on surface of homogeneous half-space [Gazetas (1991)]	.7
Tab. 4.3 Dynamic stiffness and damping coefficients for flexible piles (l>lc) [Gazetas (1991)]	20
Tab. 4.4 Geotechnical parameters of soil layers    13	30
Tab. 4.5 Soils and topography categories for each pier       13	32

Tab. 4.6 Peak ground acceleration, local amplification factor, and upper limit of the period of the constant spectral acceleration for beginning and end of viaduct	3
Tab. 4.7 Seismically parameters and a degradation curve G/G <sub>0</sub> 13	3
Tab. 4.8 Geometrical foundations and mechanical soil characteristics	4
Tab. 4.9 Static foundation stiffness	4
Tab. 4.10 Variance of period for rigid and deformable foundations	6
Tab. 4.11 Geotechnical parameters of soil layers    13	8
Tab. 4.12 Soils and topography categories for each pier    13	9
Tab. 4.13 Peak ground, acceleration, local amplification factor, and upper limit of the period of the constant spectral acceleration for beginning and end of viaduct	f 9
Tab. 4.14 Seismic parameters and a degradation curve G/G <sub>0</sub> 14	0
Tab. 4.15 Geometrical foundations and mechanical soil characteristics	0
Tab. 4.16 Static foundations stiffness    14	-1
Tab. 4.17 Geometric characteristic of caisson foundations14	.3
Tab. 4.18    Soils and topography categories for each pier    14	.3
Tab. 4.19 Peak ground, acceleration, local amplification factor, and upper limit of the period of the constant spectral acceleration for beginning and end of viaduct	f -4
Tab. 4.20 Seismic parameters and a degradation curve G/G <sub>0</sub> 14	.4
Tab. 4.21 Geometrical foundations and mechanical soil characteristics	1
	4
Tab. 4.22 Static foundations stiffness    14	.5
Tab. 4.22 Static foundations stiffness14Tab. 4.23 Material properties for the numerical analyses14	.5 .6
Tab. 4.22 Static foundations stiffness14Tab. 4.23 Material properties for the numerical analyses14Tab. 5.1 Information's required for seismically vulnerability analysis19	.5 .6
Tab. 4.22 Static foundations stiffness14Tab. 4.23 Material properties for the numerical analyses14Tab. 5.1 Information's required for seismically vulnerability analysis19Tab. 5.2 Compressive strength values for concrete cores drilled19	4 .5 .6 .3
Tab. 4.22 Static foundations stiffness14Tab. 4.23 Material properties for the numerical analyses.14Tab. 5.1 Information's required for seismically vulnerability analysis.19Tab. 5.2 Compressive strength values for concrete cores drilled.19Tab. 5.3 Tensile strength values for steel rebar19	4 5 ·6 ·3 ·3
Tab. 4.22 Static foundations stiffness       14         Tab. 4.23 Material properties for the numerical analyses.       14         Tab. 5.1 Information's required for seismically vulnerability analysis.       19         Tab. 5.2 Compressive strength values for concrete cores drilled.       19         Tab. 5.3 Tensile strength values for steel rebar       19         Tab. 5.4 Return period values for threshold capacity related to the deck sliding failure in longitudinal directions       19	4 5 3 3 3 7
Tab. 4.22 Static foundations stiffness14Tab. 4.23 Material properties for the numerical analyses.14Tab. 5.1 Information's required for seismically vulnerability analysis.19Tab. 5.2 Compressive strength values for concrete cores drilled.19Tab. 5.3 Tensile strength values for steel rebar19Tab. 5.4 Return period values for threshold capacity related to the deck sliding failure in longitudinal directions19Tab. 5.5 Capacities for longitudinal, transversal and longitudinal total viaduct directions20	14 15 13 13 13 17 10

# Chapter 1 INTRODUCTION

#### **1.1 INTRODUCTION**

In Italy, as well as in Europe and in the US, a strong impulse to the construction of modern road infrastructures dates back about 50 years. In the 50s and the 60s due to economic as well as technological constraints the standard solution adopted throughout the Country consisted of simply supported multiple pre-stressed beam decks with standard span length of 30 to 32m. The bearings were almost invariably made of the low neoprene pads and the joints between decks were rather primitive. For the crossings of large valleys the solution was still that of the RC arch-bridge with upper deck. This typology was progressively replaced in favor of segmental cast-in-situ prestressed concrete bridges with symmetric cantilever construction and span lengths of the order of 100m. Mainly due to limited predictive control of the long-term creep and shrinkage effects, with the ensuing pre-stress losses the preferred solution was to have a hinged connection at mid-span. During the 70s, while the construction of the highway infrastructure was reaching completion, in the medium to long span range the segmental launching technique replaced the balanced cantilever construction, and the most common typology for short span length (35 to 40m) remain almost unvaried, as simply supported pre-stressed concrete decks. These latter were now made up either of pre-cast pre-tensioned multiple beams, with T or U sections and cast-in place RC slab, or of pre-cast box-section girders having the full width of the deck, constructed off-site and positioned with launching girders. Bearings did not see any significant evolution

until the end of the 70s early 80s when the first pot-bearings made it to the market.

#### 1.1.1. Seismically historical considerations

In Japan, first seismic design code was introduced in 1925. Because instability of soils was the major causes of damage, attention was paid for seismic design of foundations at the early days, and prevention devices were first developed and they have been implemented since the 1964 Niigata earthquake. In Japan seismic retrofit programs which were initiated in 1971 and repeated at approximately every 5 years, providing unseating prevention devices has been one of the most common practices of the seismic retrofit. The extensive damage in the 1995 Kobe earthquake revealed inadequate ductility capacity of columns and inadequate strength of restrainers. Shear failure and premature shear failure of columns with termination of main reinforcements at mid-heights resulted in the extensive damage. Design seismic force of unseating prevention devices was increased, and detailing of design for cable restrainers and joint protectors were extensively modified in the code [Kawashima (2000)].

In Italy, as in Europe, seismic design considerations for bridges were implemented in this decade, implying that the design of existing bridges and new bridges are quite different. Until the 90's, no proper seismic design code existed and seismic prescriptions were only nominal, limited essentially to conventional forces (maximum spectral acceleration of 0.07g-0.1g), without any detailing and capacity design indications. The only exception at Italian level to this rule took place after the 1981 Campania Earthquake, which affected a good number of highway bridges in an area close to the epicenter.

For existing buildings and infrastructures, seismically vulnerability studies of has taken in recent years a particular relevance in relation to the earthquake that struck in 2002 and recently Molise and Abruzzo.

Technical investigation has started in order to carry out an extensive testing on several strategic buildings distributed throughout the country and design of

#### Chapter 1 Introduction

interventions to reduce risk, which was subsequently extended to bridges in network infrastructure [Dolce et al. (2007a)].

#### 1.1.2. Italian road networks

The Italian road network is distinguished by its extension, and have many bridges structures located throughout the national territory, both in under the ordinary road, both in the highway.

The major impetus to the development of road network was certainly given, as previously presented, similar to what happened to the building structures, aaaaain the mid-fifties, and has been intense development of the highway network until the mid seventies. After the construction period of new highways, started works of maintenance and modernization of the network of roads and the strengthening of some critical part of high way.

In this way, a very large number of structures it is layered over the. With reference to the ANAS's competence structure, we know that they consist of over 8500 units with light greater than six meters, which combine to form a total area of 900 km. The biggest part of this structures have deck concrete, about 80% of the total, and it is estimated that the average development of decks is approximately 80 m, but there are still many examples of stone viaducts.

From a structural problem, the recent update of the Italian seismic classification has show the issue of seismic vulnerability of infrastructural structures. The lack of the connection between components, of resistance hierarchy, obsolete design or details construction, geotechnical works insufficient to resist at the real load acting are common to many bridges structures in the territory.

On the other hand, it should be noted that only recently, with the evolution of the regulatory framework for seismic design, the subject of evaluation and retrofitting of existing buildings was placed in a field unconnected with the works of new construction.

An examination of the last technical literature, which below, shows how the evaluation of existing buildings is well developed by the codes [NTC (2008)]. Instead, vulnerability assessment of bridges were still in specialist areas, with clear reflections on what documents are defined by the local authorities after the advent of OPCM 3274.

If we consider this area features, we can examine seismic vulnerability issues of strategic infrastructure and the need to proceed by different levels of detail, in accordance with the provisions of OPCM 3274 and subsequent amendments. Emerges a methodological approach useful to optimizing geological and geotechnical investigations to identify the most critical areas in earthquake event and the structural consequence.

#### **1.2 BACKGROUND OF ANALYSIS**

For the issue of planning construction areas in order of the prevention and mitigation of seismic risk, in addition to emergency management, the scientific community has for decades studies the identification of tools and methodologies for seismic vulnerability of buildings and infrastructure estimating. In this context it's very difficult the seismic vulnerability evaluation for existing structures, and especially those distributed.

The complexity of the infrastructural vulnerability analysis is represented by the deep interconnection between different features. Several aspects are connected to this problem, from the correct choose of seismic input, structural and geological knowledge, correct modeling and analysis.

The process of assessment of structural security conditions therefore must necessarily be dynamic and iterative, depending on the time scale and spatial analysis in the report. The type and quantity of data needed are dependent on the complexity and heterogeneity of both the geological and geotechnical characteristics of the natural system and of the characteristics of structures [Fabbrocino et al. (2009)].

So is very important the need for interdisciplinary approach that can integrate

## Chapter 1

organically different methods of investigation related to the different disciplines involved (geology, geotechnical engineering, structural engineering).

In this specific context that places the contribution who want investigate some aspects necessary to the implementation and testing techniques to comparative analysis of seismic performance for existing structures in the national road networks. This process, well documented and coded in many guidelines drafted by the regional commissions of experts requires calibration in the case of road works of art, which is for them impact required financial and technical resources much higher than the buildings.

For the structural knowledge, problem in connected not only to the geometry structural details, and materials, but also to the state of maintenance of the structure.

The attainment of reliable information to study fragility analysis is a complicated and hard work. Still, to obtain hazard and vulnerability structure, it's need knowledge of site features and geometrical and mechanical structure's property. Most of the existing bridges was projected and constructed between the fifties and eighties, concomitant whit development of roads and highways network. In most cases don't exist original documentations, but the records of such works consist only on what remained in the Historical Archives of the State or Local Authorities. This material is often not complete, and consists essentially of design, with few references to static or seismic calculations.

The literature on this subject is relatively large [FIB (2007), Pinto and Mancini, (2008) and their related references, Priestley et al. (1996)] but, given the heterogeneity, complexity and scope of works is to be tested is the territory on which they insist, significant progress can be achieved by directing research towards the implementation of strategies and integrated methodologies multi-scale science-engineering.

In this context include the evaluation of seismic performance of some viaducts on the Region of Molise. It represents one of the outcomes of a large activity aimed at the seismic vulnerability evaluation of a number of bridges belonging to a relevant road network in central Italy [Di Carluccio et al. (2009), Fabbrocino et al. (2009)].

The stock analyzed consists of 27 viaducts, located on the main network of Molise Region (§ 2.1).

The sample is very heterogeneous, both in structural and geological issue, and in seismically point of view. A seismic level, there are situations of high seismicity, for viaducts closer to the Apennines, and the area of the Matese hills, areas of medium seismicity, for viaducts along the river valleys Trigno and Biferno, and areas of low seismicity, for viaduct who insist along the Adriatic sea. At geological level, the stock sites is just as varied. There are situations of substrates [Fabbrocino S. et al (2010)], whit different mechanical properties, who justify the presence of different kind of foundation. In only one case, rotational movements and flows along the slope, where the bridge was built, were observed. However, the Molise territory seems to be characterized by different inclination slopes, but all of these versants has gently slopes. No liquefaction phenomenon was observed. The sample is substantially varied with regard to the structural aspects. By using the model of analysis defined for this work, (§ 5.2), 244 piers were studied, whit 13 different cross sections shapes, linked to 3 types of foundation. All soil class are present [NTC (2008)]. In order to show the extreme variability of the case studies analyzed, and the impossibility of accurate description of all viaducts, we report a classification of structures according to the main structural features.

# 1.2.1. Simply supported viaducts whit short hollow rectangular piers and shallow foundations

For this family of viaducts, structural type is beams simply supported viaducts. Beams are simply supported on cast-in place R.C. piercap. The decks are reinforced concrete on pre-cast slab. The viaducts, consist of longitudinal pre-cast I beams whit symmetric or asymmetric section with asymmetric bulbs. In each bays are cast-in place RC diaphragms, 2 at the head and other in the span, placed at a constant distance. Piers

#### Chapter 1 Introduction

are single columns whit hollow rectangular cross section. Piers height are variable by 3-4 meters until 7-8 meters. All bearings are in neoprene pads. Piercaps are devoid of seismically restraint or joint protectors. Foundations are homogeneous, consisting in shallow foundations.



Fig. 1.1 Example of viaduct whit short hollow rectangular piers and shallow foundations

# 1.2.2. Simply supported viaducts whit hollow circular piers and on piles foundations

For this family of viaducts, structural type is beams simply supported viaducts. Beams are simply supported on cast-in place R.C. piercap. The decks are reinforced concrete on pre-cast slab. The viaducts, consist of three longitudinal pre-cast I beams whit asymmetric current section with asymmetric bulbs. In each of the bays are 4 RC diaphragms, 2 at the head and 2 in the span, placed at a constant distance. Piers are single columns whit hollow circular cross section. Piers height are variable by 3-4 meters until 15-16 meters.

All bearings are in neoprene pads. Piercaps are devoid of seismically restraint or joint protectors. Foundations are homogeneous, consisting in on piles foundations.



Fig. 1.2 Example of viaduct whit hollow circular piers and on piles foundations

# 1.2.3. Simply supported viaducts whit polygonal hollow or full piers and on piles foundations

For this family of viaducts, structural type is beams simply supported viaducts. Beams are simply supported on cast-in place R.C. piercap. The decks are reinforced concrete on pre-cast slab, consists of longitudinal pre-cast I beams whit symmetric or asymmetric current section, or multi-cell box girders. In each of the bays are pre-cast RC diaphragms, 2 at the head and in the span, placed at a constant distance. Piers are single columns whit hollow or full rectangular of polygonal cross section. Piers height are variable by 3-4 meters until 25-30 meters. All bearings are in neoprene pads. Pier cap is devoid of seismically restraint or joint protectors. However, for some viaduct, in

#### Chapter 1 Introduction

the transverse direction, the presence of one only diaphragm at the head of the beams, or of restraint, ensures the impossibility of loss of supports. Foundations are homogeneous, consisting in on piles foundations.



Fig. 1.3 Example of simply supported viaduct whit polygonal hollow or full piers and on piles foundations

### 1.2.4. Simply supported viaduct whit rectangular hollow bi-cellular piers and on caissons foundations

The structural type is beams simply supported viaducts. Beams are simply supported on R.C. piercap. The decks in reinforced concrete cast-in place. The viaduct, 533 m long and 12,50 m width, consists of three longitudinal pre-cast I beams whit asymmetric current section with asymmetric bulbs. In each of the 9 bays are 6 RC diaphragms, two at the head and two in the span, placed at a constant distance.

Piers are single columns whit hollow rectangular bi-cellular cross section. Piers

height are variable by 11-12 meters until 45-50 meters. All bearings are mechanical, fixed and movable at the two ends of beams. The static scheme is uniform. The supports consist of fixed hole constraints for the central beams and without hole for the external beams in one end, and mobile multi-direction for external beams and mobile one-way for central beams in the other end. It is assumed that mobile bearings are in neoprene pads, and fixed bearings are steel hinges. Pier cap is devoid of seismically restraint or joint protectors. Foundations are homogeneous, consisting in caissons foundations.



CARATTERISTICHE APPOGGI					
APPOGGIO	CARICO VERTICALE LONGITUD L'Appoggio L'Appoggio	TAGLIO	TAGLIO HAG TRASVERSALE	ESCURSIONI	
,		t/appoggio		LONG. In m	TRASVERSALE mm
F	280	23	23-APPOGGI	0	±0 - APPOGGI CENTRAL
M/50	280	~0 (ATTR/70)	CENTRALI	±50	+2- APPOGGI LATERALI
M/80	280	~O(ATTRITO	~	± 80	
M/130	280	~ O(ATTRITO)	LATERALI	± 130	
M/250	280	~0 (ΔΤΤΩΙΤΟ)	Strange Strange	± 250	







Slide rotazionali/colate lungo il versante sotteso



#### Chapter 1 Introduction

Fig. 1.5 Simply supported viaduct whit rectangular hollow bi-cellular piers and on caissons foundations

# 1.2.5. On frame viaducts whit rectangular hollow bi-cellular piers, and on vary types on foundations

The structural type for this viaducts is not homogeneous. Some spans is simply supported, other are on frame. In one frame spans, beams are rigid connected by slabs, forming a multi-cell box girder for a length of cantilever of 7,00 meters. The decks are reinforced concrete on pre-cast slab.

Beams are pre-cast I beams whit asymmetric current section. In each bays are diaphragms, two at the head and other in the spans, placed at a constant distance.



Fig. 1.6 On frame viaduct whit rectangular hollow bi-cellular piers, and vary types on foundations

Piers are single columns whit hollow rectangular bi-cellular cross section. Piers

height are variable by 8-10 meters until 100 meters. All bearings are mechanical, fixed and movable at the two ends of beams. The supports consist of fixed hole constraints for the central beams and without hole for the external beams in one end, and mobile multi-direction for external beams and mobile one-way for central beams in the other end. It is assumed that mobile bearings are in neoprene pads, and fixed bearings are steel hinges. Pier cap is devoid of seismically restraint or joint protector. Foundations are not homogeneous, consisting in shallow, on piles and caissons foundations, vary by the soil characteristics and the height of the piers.

#### **1.3 OBJECTIVES AND OUTLINE**

A theme of studies in this context could be proposition to implement seismic bridge vulnerability through simplified mechanical models, take into account the effective performance level of the structure.



Conclusions and perspectives

Fig. 1.7 Thesis outline

In fact, the availability of advanced models and complex mathematical models,

#### Chapter 1 Introduction

could be invalidated of since basic input parameters are not readily available.

The aim is the definition of a rational Bridge Management System, able to support the structural maintenance of bridges at regional scale and provide criteria for the prioritization of interventions once vulnerability classification. The knowledge of different kinds of degree, for each structural element, could be estimated non only by subjective judgments, but quantify in objective manner. Models and analysis are integrated part of the seismic bridge assessment, providing the necessary tools to quantify seismic demands and capacities. To select the most appropriate model and type of analysis, is required: the knowledge of the site and of the structure (§ 2), the condition of deterioration the structure, to perform real capacities (§ 3), the seismic bridge design and assessment process (§ 5). In bridge response modelling and analysis still needs understanding, soil-structure interaction (§ 4), for best displacement ductility evaluation.

#### REFERENCES

CIAS (2004). Manuale per la valutazione dello stato dei ponti. III Edizione

- Di Carluccio A., Fabbrocino G., Santucci de Magistris F., Todisco F., Fabbrocino S. (2009). Approccio metodologico alla valutazione di vulnerabilità per infrastrutture distribuite: aspetti geologici e geotecnici. Atti del XIII Convegno Nazionale "L'ingegneria sismica in Italia", Bologna.
- Dolce, M., Galanti, E., De Sortis, A., Di Pasquale, G., Goretti, A., Ferlito, R., Papa, F., Papa, S., Pizza, AG., Sergio, S., Severino, M. (2007). Iniziative nazionali per la valutazione e riduzione del rischio sismico. Atti del XII Convegno Nazionale "L'ingegneria sismica in Italia", Pisa, 10-14 Giugno.
- European Committee for Standardization. Eurocode 8, Design of Structures for Earthquake Resistance. Part 2. (CEN 2004), Brussels
- Fabbrocino G., Di Carluccio A., Mancini M., (2009) "Valutazione dello stato di fatto in prospettiva sismica delle opere d'arte infrastrutturale", XIII Convegno Anidis, 28 giugno- 2 Luglio 2009 Bologna.

Fabbrocino S., Todisco F (2010). Private communication.

- *fib* Bulletin n° 39. (2007). Seismic bridge design and retrofit structural solutions State-of-art report ISBN 978-2-88394-079-6.
- Japan Road Association 2002. Part V: seismic design, design Specifications of Highway Bridges. Maruzen, Tokyo, Japan.
- Kawashima K. 2000. seismic Design and Retrofit of bridges. 12<sup>th</sup> world conference on Earthquake Engineering, Paper No 1818, Auckland, New Zealand.
- NTC (2008): Approvazione delle nuove norme tecniche per le costruzioni, Gazzetta Ufficiale della Repubblica Italiana, n. 29 del 4 febbraio 2008 Suppl. Ordinario n. 30, (in Italian).
- Ordinanza 3274, come modificato dall'OPCM 3431 del 03/05/05. (in Italian).
- Ordinanza n.3274 del 20 marzo 2003 "Criteri per l'individuazione delle zone sismiche individuazione, formazione e aggiornamento degli elenchi nelle medesime zone". (in Italian).
- Ordinanza n. 3316 del 2 Ottobre 2003. "Modifiche ed integrazioni all'ordinanza del Presidente del Consiglio dei Ministri n. 3274 del 20 marzo 2003". (in Italian).
- Pinto P.E., Mancini G. (2009). Seismic assessment and retrofit of existing bridges. Proc. of RELUIS-DPC 2005-2008 final Conference. Naples, Italy. Research Line 3, Existing bridges – Final report. http://www.reluis.it/doc/pdf/Atti\_ConvegnoFinale\_Reluis\_Linea\_ III.pdf.
- Priestley M.J., Seible F., and Calvi G.M. (1996). Seismic Design and Retrofit of Bridges. J. Wiles & Sons

# Chapter 2 STRUCTURE'S KNOWLEDGE

#### **2.1 INTRODUCTION**

The infrastructure stock under investigation is made by 27 bridges located on the four main roads of the Molise region (Fig. 2.1). They play a primary role both for post-earthquake emergency management and daily traffic. They are: SS650 (*Strada Statale di Fondo Valle del Trigno*), SS647 (*Strada Statale Fondo valle del Biferno*) and Branch A, SS87 (*Strada Statale Sannitica*), SS16 (*Strada Statale Adriatica*).



Fig. 2.1 Geographical framework of the main network in Molise Region

SS650 is 75.650 km long, with the first 43.350 km in Molise and the remaining 32.300 km in Abruzzo. It links the internal lands with the Adriatic coast. SS647 is 75.300 km long and also links the internal lands and the Adriatic coast. SS87 is 115.333 km long and it is parallel to SS647. They join right outside Termoli.

SS16 is 35.277 km long, goes across Termoli and links with the Termoli's

urban highway. Among the 27 bridges under investigation, 15 are located along SS650, 4 along SS16, 4 along SS87 and 4 along SS647.

### 2.2 ASSESSMENT OF THE CURRENT STATE OF STRUCTURES AND SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The safety assessment of bridges is carried out through linear and non-linear analyses. Local assessment is also carried out, including evaluation of deformability and strength. Thus, information about geometry of the structures and mechanical parameters of the materials are fundamental for the assessment. Geology, mechanic and seismic classification of the sites are also relevant. Thus, as a first task, all available data and information about each structure have been collected. They can be classified as [Fabbrocino et al.(2009)]:

- Administrative information;
- Hazard information;
- Structural information;
- Geologic information.

In the first group there are data related to the position of the structure, information about design and construction, and daily traffic volumes. In the second group information about seismic hazard of the site where the structure is located is collected. In the third group information and data about geometry and structural schemes are collected. In the fourth group, all information and data about geology of the area where the structure is located are collected [Di Carluccio et. al. (2009)].

#### 2.2.1. Administrative information

Administrative information and data for identification and localization of the bridges are collected. In particular, the information about the time of design, construction and maintenance interventions are fundamental for the structural assessment of the existing bridges.

#### Structure's knowledge

Lack of information and difficulties in carrying out accurate in-situ structural investigations can be overcome by simulated design according to the codes adopted at time of design and construction of the analyzed bridge. In particular, the average daily traffic volume is relevant for management of the infrastructure, for both the planning of maintenance interventions and the evaluation of the consequences of a seismic event on the network.

#### 2.2.2. Geological and geomorphological information

The acceleration, velocity and displacement time histories that will excite the bridge foundation will then be filtered by the local soil before attacking the bridge foundation system. An appropriate characterization of the local soil therefore has two objectives:

- to provide parameters required for the definition of the ground motion (filtering effect);
- to provide parameters required to model the soil-foundation interaction (soil stiffness) and to avoid soil failure (soil strength);

The area is characterized by a very complex and heterogeneous geology and morphology. Many bridges of the most important highways of the Region were built in sites with a high hydro-geological hazard. Moreover the seismic hazard of the Region is spanning from moderate to high.

The geological investigation has been carried out according to a number of steps. In the first step documents in the ANAS archive and other administrative offices have been analyzed. Detailed cartography has been collected and integrated with information coming from field investigations and in-situ geological survey. Such an information is useful also to quantify the stability and inherent vulnerability of the area. Geological, geomorphologic, idro-geological and geotechnical information and data able to provide an information about the expected risk are collected.

Geolithological and geomorphologic maps have been produced.

In situ investigations have been designed according to the geological formations found in each area. Direct tests, such as boreholes, performed using continuum boring technique and SPT, and indirect tests, such as DPSH, CPT, refraction seismic tests and MASW tests and geoelectric tomography [Compare et al. (2009)], have been carried out. After the in situ investigations, the mechanical model of the soil underlying each analyzed structure has been developed. Geological survey and classification for the characterization of the areas where the analyzed structures are located have been carried out by Dr. Silvia Fabbrocino and Dr. Fabio Todisco [Fabbrocino S. et al (2010)].

#### 2.2.3. Hazard information

According to Eurocode 8 part 1 (EN 1998-1, 2003), each national territory is subdivided into seismic zones, depending on the local hazard. In each seismic zone, the hazard is assumed to be constant and is described in terms of a single parameter, i.e., the value of the reference peak ground acceleration on outcropping bedrock PGA. The reference peak ground acceleration, chosen by the National Authorities for each seismic zone, corresponds to the reference return period TR of the seismic action for the no-collapse requirement. In Eurocode 8, it is prescribed that structures in seismic regions comply with the no-collapse requirement and the damage limitation requirement. At the Italian level, the NTC presents several new terms to describe seismic hazards and seismic actions on structures. First, it introduces a reference period  $V_R$  for seismic actions, which is given by the product of the nominal life of a construction  $V_N$  and its coefficient of use  $C_U$ . It's the number of years during which a structure, if subjected to regular maintenance, should be used for the purpose for which it was designed. It is suggested that  $V_N = 10$  years for temporary structures,  $V_N = 50$  years for ordinary buildings and structures, and  $V_N = 100$  years
# Structure's knowledge

for large or strategic constructions.

The coefficient of use is directly linked to the class of use of the construction, from Class I (rare presence of people, construction for agriculture,  $C_U = 0,7$ ) to Class II (normal presence of people,  $C_U = 0,10$ ) up to Class IV (important public and strategic buildings also used for civil protection,  $C_U = 2,0$ ).

Two damage limit states (SLO, SLD) and two ultimate limit states (SLU, SLC) are established in the code:

*Operability limit state (SLO):* after an earthquake, the entire structure, including its structural elements, nonstructural elements, and apparatuses relevant to its functionality, is neither damaged nor subject to significant interruptions in functioning.

*Limit state of prompt use or Damage (SLD):* after an earthquake, the entire structure, including structural elements, nonstructural elements, and apparatuses relevant to its functionality, has damage that does not compromise its stiffness and resistance against vertical and horizontal actions. The structure is ready to be used but the apparatuses might be subject to malfunctioning.

Limit state for the safeguard of human life or Ultimate state (SLU): after an earthquake, the construction is affected by failures and collapses of nonstructural components and apparatuses and significant damage to structural components that result in a significant reduction of stiffness and resistance against horizontal actions. The construction retains significant stiffness and resistance against vertical actions and retains, as a whole, a significant safety margin against collapse from horizontal seismic actions.

*Limit state for Collapse prevention (SLC):* after an earthquake, the construction has suffered serious failures and collapses of nonstructural components and apparatuses and very serious damage to structural components that result in a substantial loss of stiffness and a contained loss of resistance against horizontal

actions. The construction retains a significant stiffness and resistance against vertical actions but has a small safety margin against collapse from horizontal actions.

According to the code, the probability of exceedance of the seismic action during the reference period varies with the limit state, as shown in Table (2.1).

It follows that the returning period of the design earthquake can be evaluated assuming a statistical distribution of seismic events. If the Poisson model is used to predict the temporal uncertainty of an earthquake, the returning period  $T_r$  is given by:

$$T_r = \frac{1}{\lambda_M} = -\frac{t_S}{\ln(1-P)}$$
(2.1)

In Equation (2.1),  $\lambda_M$  is the average rate of occurrence of the event,  $t_s$  is the time period of interest (the reference period  $V_r$  in this case) and P is the probability of a number of occurrences of a particular event during a given time interval.

Limit state		Probability P of exceedance in the reference period VR
Serviceability limit state	SLD	81%
	SLO	63%
Ultimate limit state SLU 10%	SLV	10%
	SLC	5%

Tab. 2.1 Variation of the probability of exceedance of the seismic motion for different limit states.

This way of defining the earthquake returning period is associated with a system that has recently become available in Italy, which allows visualization and querying of probabilistic seismic hazard maps of the national territory using several shaking parameters on a regular grid with a 0.05° spacing [Meletti and Montaldo, (2007)]. This system was directly incorporated into the New Building

Code. Quoting the website <u>http://esse1-gis.mi.ingv.it/help\_s1\_en.html</u>, the maps display two shaking parameters, Peak Ground Acceleration (*PGA*) and spectral acceleration ( $S_a$ ) on stiff horizontal outcropping bedrock [Santucci de Magistris (2011)]. In this context, after the geological database editing, information

# Structure's knowledge

about  $a_g$  (peak ground acceleration on bedrock) and *PGA* and *S* are find, using the geographical coordinates in hazard maps of the national territory. For long bridges, seismic hazard is evaluated at the beginning and at the end.

In each node a different value for peak ground acceleration  $(a_g)$ , local amplification factor  $(F_0)$  and control period  $(T_c)$ , upper limit of the period of the constant spectral acceleration branch, is defined.

#### 2.2.4. Structural information

Information and data about geometry and structural typology are fundamental for the evaluation of the seismic vulnerability of the structures. Thus, all the collected documents and data, including the results of in-situ survey and tests, have been analyzed. Moreover, design and construction techniques have been also analyzed.

Downstream of mentioned above census data, for each of the viaducts were prepared a document called "Level Zero Cards " [Decreto 21/10/2003] that collect all the available structure and site information. So Level Zero Cards become a solid base to identify information available and missing to achieve the desired Knowledge Level [CEN (2005), NTC(2008)]. In "Level Zero Cards ", there are different sections for collect different kind of data. For example in Tab 2.2 and Fig. 2.2 sections of Papers dedicated to the administrative information and geometry and structural details are shown.

#### 2.3 LEVEL OF KNOWLEDGE AND IN-SITU TESTS OF BRIDGES

Seismic codes issued in early 2000s, recommend a distinct approach between the assessment of existing construction and their structural upgrading and the design of new constructions. This concept is present in many National and International codes, mainly with reference to existing buildings [CEN (2005)].

The main difference between new and existing constructions is represented by the sources of uncertainties in determining the structural modeling and mechanical material parameters.

For the aim to perform an integration between base performance of materials and structural details, in seismic point of view, deep knowledge of the structure is required.

STRUCT	URE ADMINIS	TRATIVE INF	FORMATI	ION				
BRIDGE NAME								
ADDRESS								
CITY			ID. ISTAT					
PROVINCE			ID. ISTAT					
REGION			ID. ISTAT					
GEOGRAPH. COORD.	Ε	Ν	ZONE					
	OWNER/AD	MINISTRATO	R					
	AGE OF CONS	STRUCTION/	USE					
DESIGN YEAR								
CONSTRUCTION YEA	R							
CONSTRUCTION ULT	IMATION YEAR							
MAINTAINANCE YEA	IRS							
	MAINTAINAN	NCE DESCRIPTION						
A	AVAILABLE D	OCUMENTAT	TION					
TRAFFIC INFORMATION								
NUMBER OF VEHICLE	ES TRANSITING IN H	IEAVY TRAFFIC HO	URS					
EXISTENCE OF ALTER THE ROAD	RNATIVE ROUTES IN	CASE OF INTERRU	PTION OF					

Tab. 2.2 Example of database of administrative information's.

# Structure's knowledge



Fig. 2.2 Example of database of geometrical information's.

According to OPCM 3274 (2003) or to Eurocode 8 [(CEN (2005)], a knowledge level has to be preliminarily evaluated in order to define material

properties for existing buildings and consequently to define a correct structural analysis and assessment design procedure. As indicate in Eurocode 8, and at Italian level in the O.P.C.M. 3431, for choosing the admissible type of analysis and the appropriate confidence factor value for analysis on existing buildings, three knowledge level are defined:

- KL1: Limited knowledge
- KL2: Normal knowledge
- KL3: Full knowledge

This knowledge level considers three different evaluation steps: geometry, details and materials:

- Geometry: the geometrical properties of the structural system, and of such nonstructural elements as may affect structural response;
- Details: these include the amount and detailing of reinforcement in reinforced concrete, connection between members, etc.;
- Materials: the mechanical properties of the constituent materials.

For strategic bridges, the Guidelines for the evaluation of the seismic safety of existing bridges [Pinto et. al, (2009)] require the achievement of an Accurate Level of Knowledge (LC3), apart from specific cases where an Adequate Level of Knowledge (LC2) is allowable. The requirement of an Accurate Level of Knowledge is justified by the strategic relevance of bridges and by the absence of non-structural elements which make access difficult [Progetto DPC-Reluis (2005-2008)].

Mean values of mechanical parameters are recommended in combination with confidence factors (CF) dependent upon the knowledge levels (KL). Knowledge levels achievement are strictly related to the number of tests and the accuracy and extension of inspections performed on the construction. Table 2.3 illustrates the three levels of inspections related to code KL's, namely, limited (KL1), normal (KL2) and full (KL3) and extends recommendation provided for bridges [Pinto et al. (2009)] on the analogy with EC8 Part 3 for buildings (Tab. 2.5).

## Structure's knowledge

Knowledge Level	Geometry	Detalis	Materials	Analysis	CF
KL1		Simulated design and limited in situ-inspection	Default values and from limited in situ test	LF-MRS	$CF_{\text{KL1}}$
KL2	From original outline construction drawing whit sample visual	From incomplete original detailed whit limited in situ inspection or from extended in situ inspection	From original design specifications with limited in situ testing or from extended in situ testing	All	CF <sub>KL2</sub>
KL3	survey or from full survey	From original detailed construction whit limited in situ inspection or from comprehensive in situ inspection	From original test reports withlimited in situ testing or from comprehensive in situ testing	All	CF <sub>KL3</sub>

Tab. 2.3 Knowledge levels and corresponding methods of analysis and confidence factor for buildings

For bridge structures, Tab. 2.3 can be modified as follows.

Knowledge Level	Geometry	Detalis	Detalis Materials		CF
KL2	From original outline construction drawing whit	From incomplete original detailed whit limited in situ inspection or from extended in situ inspection	From original design specifications with limited in situ testing or from extended in situ testing	All	1,20
KL3	sample visual survey or from full survey	From original detailed construction whit limited in situ inspection or from comprehensive in situ	From original test reports withlimited in situ testing or from comprehensive in situ testing	All	1,00

Tab. 2.4 Knowledge levels and corresponding methods of analysis and confidence factor for bridges.

A careful review of code provisions and proposed guidelines shows that some aspects that are not fully established and that a certain margin of interpretation exists.

This applies particularly to the design of the knowledge path and to the spatial configuration, as well as to the outcome of the test results. Moreover, the approach seems to fit requirements for detailed analysis of single structures, but cannot be easily used to large numbers of bridges belonging to road networks at regional scale.

for
)
for
)
for
)

Tab. 2.5 Recommended minimum requirements for different levels of inspection and testing.

First step in seismic vulnerability assessment is the research of original documentation and design of bridges stock. Data acquisition for seismic vulnerability assessment is often not trivial. Moreover, most of the bridges have been designed and built in between the Fifties and the Eighties: since, until the beginning of the Seventies, was not obligatory by codes to deposit with the "Civil Engineers" the calculations of reinforced concrete. So the deposit of the calculation whit the Prefecture was solely at the discretion of the construction companies. As a consequence, only partial or limited documents from the original design can be found in the archives, consisting in the most of part in design, while relation about calculations are very infrequent.

## 2.4 STATE OF KNOLEDGE REVIEW: SIMULATED DESIGN

After the research of documentation we proceeded to simulated design whit the aim of to complete lack of information, by confirming what found, and to examine the questions and evaluate stress on critical sections, where present, generally due to the atmospherically exposition and corrosion of concrete and rebars, but sometimes may be due to the stress levels induced by cyclic loads.

In fact, in case of lack of project documentation, it is necessary to reconstruct, geometry, structural's details and mechanical properties of materials, through the results of surveys on site and by analogy with other viaducts, by the techniques by which the structure was designed and builted, by reference to the customs regulations in period of construction.

## Structure's knowledge

Confirm of available documentation by simulated design, constitute the base for the completion of the information for viaduct for which any document was found.

For each viaduct, design of load patterns, overloads, loads lines and combinations, are related to officials Italian regulations at the time of construction, based on extracts of calculation reports found in the document under investigation. List below provides the institutional Italian framework of last century for the bridges design:

- *Min. LL.PP. (1916), "Norme Tecniche riguardanti le opere metalliche che interessano le ferrovie pubbliche", D.M. 06.05.1916.*
- Min. LL.PP. (1933), Normale N.8 del 15.09.1933.
- Min. LL.PP. (1945), Normale N. 6018 del 09.06.1945.
- Direzione Generale ANAS. Circolare N. 820 del 15.03.1952.
- *Min. LL.PP. (1916), "Norme Tecniche riguardanti le opere metalliche che interessano le ferrovie pubbliche", D.M. 06.05.1916.*
- Min. LL.PP. (1933), Normale N.8 del 15.09.1933.
- Min. LL.PP. (1945), Normale N. 6018 del 09.06.1945.
- Direzione Generale ANAS. Circolare N. 820 del 15.03.1952.
- Min. LL.PP. (1962), "Norme relative ai Carichi per il Calcolo dei Ponti Stradali", Circolare n. 384, del 14 Febbraio 1962.
- Min. LL.PP. (1970), "Norme per la Progettazione dei Ponti Stradali in Acciaio", Circolare n. 7091, del 4 Novembre 1970.
- D.M. 02.08.1980, "Criteri Generali e Prescrizioni tecniche per la Progettazione, Esecuzione e Collaudo di Ponti Stradali".
- Min. LL.PP. (1980), STC, Istruzioni relative alla Normativa Tecnica sui Ponti Stradali (D.M. 2.8.1980), Circ.n.220977, 11.11. 80.
- D.M. 04.05.1990, "Aggiornamento delle Norme Tecniche per la Progettazione, la Esecuzione e il Collaudo dei Ponti Stradali".
- Decreto Ministeriale 14 Gennaio 2008 (G.U. n. 29 del 4-2-2008 Suppl.

Ordinario n.30) "Approvazione delle nuove norme tecniche per le costruzioni"

Based on the available documentation, the most of bridges under investigation are designed and builted by the implementation of indications of "Circolare n. 384 del 14 febbraio 1962, del Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici – Consiglio Superiore:" Norme relative ai carichi per il calcolo dei ponti stradali". Two bridges of the stock are designed and builted refering to "Decreto Ministeriale 02/08/1980, Criteri generali e prescrizioni tecniche per la progettazione, esecuzione e collaudo di ponti stradali (Gazzetta ufficiale 10/11/1980 n. 308)". One viaduct of the stock were designed and builted using code "Normale n.6081 del 9-VI-1945 del Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici".

## 2.5 IN SITU TESTS PLANNING

The in situ test represent a detailed assessment, as well as a check on the reliability of the design and construction assumptions made, and, where they are systematically confirmed, they acquire an increasingly high degree of reliability. Downstream first visual inspection in situ, and analysis of available documentation and simulated project redaction, it was designed program that provides number and location of elements to be examined, and kind of tests to be conducted, depending of the Level of Knowledge to be acquired and reliability of the test, as well as elements of viaduct really accessible. Acquired first elements of structural assessment, it is passed to define the different types of tests timeline, because they have different reliability levels.

Regarding geometry and construction details, starting with analysis of available original documentation, and following code requirements, for Knowledge Levels (§ 2.3), it was established the number and location of surveys to be carried out. Surveys plan is based also on the findings from visual surveys for the real accessibility of places. For geometry, measurements were made of the structural

## Structure's knowledge

elements. For structural details, removal of concrete cover for area and depth necessary to check the diameter and centerline of longitudinal and confinement rebars.

Regarding materials evaluation OPCM 3274 (2003) stated that non-destructive test methods couldn't be used in place of destructive tests. This limit was removed by OPCM 3431 (2005). So the on existing structure the concrete strength assessment can be made by destructive test (consisting in localized removal material), or non destructive tests.

FOUNDATION							
	REQUIRED INFORMATIONS	METHODS	TEST NUMBER				
GEOMETRY	Dimension	Shaft on inspection	0				
GEOMETRI	Dimension	Non-destructive tests	0				
STRUCTURAL DETAILS	Details	Concrete cover removal	0				
	PI	ERS					
	REQUIRED INFORMATIONS	METHODS	TEST NUMBER				
GEOMETRY	Dimension	Non-destructive tests	0				
STRUCTURAL DETAILS	Details	Concrete cover removal	2				
MATERIALS MECHANICAL	Concrete	Extractions of drilled cores	4				
PROPERTIES	Rebars	Extractions of rebars	2				
	ABUT	MENT					
	REQUIRED INFORMATIONS	METHODS	TEST NUMBER				
GEOMETRY	Dimension	Non-destructive tests	1				
STRUCTURAL DETAILS	Details	Concrete cover removal	1				
MATERIALS	Concrete	Extractions of drilled cores	1				
PROPERTIES	Rebars	Extractions of rebars	1				

Tab. 2.6 Example of in situ survey planning

In practice, a rational way to set destructive test campaign (concrete core drilling) it is advisable to initially investigate by non-destructive test, as rebound

index test and ultrasonic test, can be easily executed. These, in fact, allow the identification of the heterogeneity of materials heterogeneity (rebound index and ultrasonic velocity pulse), and internal cracks (ultrasonic velocity pulse) and then allow to identify structural elements representative of the entire seismic-resistant organism on which to perform destructive tests (concrete cores drilling).

The choice methodology to be adopted is based on costs, on the structural elements damage, on the execution time and on the degree of reliability. In Table 2.6 is a database sample on the plan investigation prepared for one of the viaducts (9 spans) analyzed. The number of tests for steel, lower than that of concrete, is related to the specific knowledge of the original project.

#### 2.6 IN SITU TESTS DIFFICULTIES

Even in the absence of non-structural elements, in-situ investigations of bridges are made difficult by the inherent characteristics (gigantic structures) and the number of elements to be analyzed and by the required detailed assessment.

Due to ageing, atmosphere exposition and cycling loads, most of the bridges underwent also significant maintenance interventions over the years, and the original structural scheme in terms of strength and stiffness could be definitely changed by such interventions. Moreover, limited information about the interventions is often available. The maintenance interventions make the in-situ structural investigations more difficult, in particular in the case of limited information about the operated structural modifications.

As an example, when piers are reinforced, one or two levels of bars are added. If the presence of the added reinforcement is unknown, this can seriously affect the in-situ investigations planned according to the available design drawings. In fact, the strengthening interventions can make the original design drawings definitely unreliable (Fig. 2.3; Fig. 2.4).

As an additional example, the mechanical properties of the external material

#### Structure's knowledge

are often very different from those of the core material, and the amount of reinforcement can be significantly underestimated if the internal layers are not investigated.

The diagnosis phase is very difficult whenever there are access problems to go near the piers of the bridge. Bridges are often located in inaccessible areas and underneath access is sometimes impossible. Access problems lead to a significant increase in costs and time.



Fig. 2.3 Maintenance example consisting in a pier reinforcement

If the piers are located in a river, access is limited at the sides of the bridge out of the river itself. This can cause problems in achieving the required Level of Knowledge, due to the limited number of elements which can be tested. Transportation from one side to the other of the river leads also to an increase in costs. As a consequence, the unit cost of the single test increases (Fig. 2.5; Fig. 2.5). Difficulties arising during the in-situ investigations have a consequence not only on the unit cost of tests in case of a single structure analysis , but also on the costs of management, maintenance interventions and evaluation of the seismic vulnerability in case of a stock of bridges. As a consequence, even the organization of maintenance or only visual inspections for ranking of interventions becomes very expensive, taking into account that there are a few administrations which are responsible for hundreds of bridges. Investigations and diagnosis is even more complex for seismic assessment. Rehabilitation and retrofitting interventions are often associated to funding which is a function of the deck length and the seismic hazard, and the achievement of the required Level of Knowledge becomes even more expensive.

In this context, information's required for a structural knowledge, could be integrated in a tool for management of the infrastructure stock on large or medium scale, such as the regional scale, is represented by the Bridge Management System, for the classification and management of data about the structures and their health state (§ 3). They make easier the planning of maintenance and the simulated design for the seismic assessment purposes.

Definition of geometry, structural details and material properties are to be used for simulated design, for large scale investigation, supports the in-situ investigations. It is based on technical solutions and design rules at the time of original design and construction and it allows to overcome technical and economic problems for the achievement of the required Level of Knowledge. Moreover, it allows the collection of data and information which are relevant for the seismic assessment but cannot be easily obtained from in-situ investigations, or which can be obtained at very high costs. This is the case, for instance, of foundations and bearings.

Whenever design documents are missing, acquisition of information about foundations (Fig. 2.7) is very expensive since it requires the excavation of large volumes and it often happens that only a few data about geometry of shallow foundations can be obtained. Height of footing and embedded foundations cannot be assessed. About bearings, type and dimensions can be reliably assessed only through a by bridge.

# Structure's knowledge



Fig. 2.4 Maintenance example consisting in a abutment reinforcement



Fig. 2.5 Bridge across the river example, for which is not possible to go near piers



Fig. 2.6 Bridge non accessible example, for which don't exist any road to go near piers



Fig. 2.7 Foundation inspection example

#### Structure's knowledge

Because of the difficulties during the document search, considering that for some viaduct were not found any documentation or project, and by use of simulating design, considering difficulties related to the non reachability of the entire viaducts, as well as maintenance and reparation or retrofitting over time, Normal Knowledge KL2 is achieved. A Confidence Factor equal to 1,20 is associate to such a level of knowledge.

#### 2.7 IN SITU TESTS RESULTS

#### 2.7.1. Geometry and structural details knowledge

Geometrical, structural and mechanical results were used to examine the condition of things in relation to the original design and analysis of loads. Since the activity focused on the analysis of seismic vulnerability, attention has been focused on vertical concrete structures. Generally, deck is not significantly involved in seismic response of the structure. So surveys are to be addressed to the piers, abutment and foundations, and to the interconnection systems (bearings, seals, etc). Deck, beams and diaphragms are geometrically important, only as a weight to estimates seismic mass in the head of the SDOF system (§ 5.2.7), who represent the soil-pier-foundation system. For geometry and details knowledge tests, made by removal of concrete cover on a depth and area sufficient to evaluate rebars centerline and diameter, they were used for confirm information of original design, identify any subsequent maintenance or assessment, and, for bridges which it wasn't found documentations, to calculate seismic mass, and resisting sections and structural details (Fig. 2.8).



Fig. 2.8 Comparison between structural detail in original design and in situ surveys

## 2.7.2. Material mechanical properties

The most popular methods among destructive test id the concrete core drilling and extractions of steel rebars. The drill is the extraction of cylindrical specimens, performed in crushing tests Laboratory.

Among non destructive test, popular methods are the Rebound Index (IR) determination by Schmidt hammer. Thus for Rebound Index, correlations between Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity could to be established to have combination method Sonreb. Non destructive tests are efficient, because the test speed for measurements perform and limited damage allows you to examine a large number of points. However, the result is less reliable, and requires to be calibrated using the results from concrete core drilled in same element. Due to the lower reliability information, a

# Structure's knowledge

higher number of test is required. For concrete strength performance, three Sonreb test are made for each concrete core substituted. The strength of core samples has to be converted into the corresponding in-situ concrete strength, before to being used in calculations. To convert cores resistance  $f_{car,i}$  on the corresponding in-situ resistance

 $f_{cis,i}$ , following relation can be used [Masi (2005)]:

$$f_{cis,i} = \left(C_{h/D} \cdot C_{dia} \cdot C_a \cdot C_d\right) \cdot f_{car,i}$$
(2.2)

where:

•  $C_{h/D}$  coefficient for length to diameter ratio  $h/D \neq 2$ :  $C_{h/D} = 2/(1.5 + D/h)$  (2.3)

- $C_{dia}$  coefficient for core diameter;
- $C_a$  coefficient for rebar presence;
- $C_d$  coefficient for damage drilling.

For materials material mechanical properties surveys 94 concrete cores were drilled out, 74 rebars were extracted, 66 rebound test (average of indirect measurements for a global number of 198 measurements), and 58 ultrasonic test sites were defined (average of indirect measurements for a global number of 174 measurements).

For each element, where the tests have been conducted, there have been three stations of rebound index and ultrasonic tests, and the average values are used for analysis (Tab.6).

Due to direct contact of RC elements with atmosphere (often near the sea) and pollution, relevant carbonation effects on concrete were expected and controlled by means of carbonation degree measures.

Before drilling out non destructive tests were carried out in the test site in the aim to correlate laboratory to in-situ results.

REBOUND INDEX FOR COMPRESSIVE STRENGHT																
Station	Η						I	R						IR Average		
Station	[m]	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	IR. Average		
		53	48	47	48	52	46	46	49	50	48	50	49			
1	2,50													48,83		
•		49	50	49	49	49	53	51	45	47	53	50	49	40 -0		
2	2,50													49,50		
		40	10	4.77	40	4.77	4 17	40	16	50	40	40	10			
2	2 50	48	49	47	48	47	4/	48	46	50	48	48	49	47.02		
3	2,50													47,92		
											R. Av	verag	e	48 75		
			U	LTR	ASC	)NI(	C PU	LSE	VEI	.OC	TY	8	-	40,75		
<i>C</i> ()	Н	<u>ل</u>		I			Time	202		Vel	ocity		Ave	rage Velocity		
Station	[m]	Dist	ance	ſ	n]	Γ	usec	1		m	/s]			[m/s]		
		Indi	irect	0	,2		75,1(	)		26	63					
1	2,50	Indi	Indirect		Indirect 0,2		0,2		75,70			2642			2644	
		Ind	irect	0	,2	76,10		2628				1				
		Indi	irect	0	,2	83,20		2404								
2	2,50	Indi	irect	0	,2		79,4(	)		25	19			2465		
		Indi	irect	0	,2		80,90	)		24	72					
		Indi	irect	0	,2		78,60	)		25	45					
3	2,50	Indi	irect	0	,2		82,30	)		24	30			2518		
		Ind	irect	0	,2		77,50	)		25	81					
Average values [m/s]: 2543									543							

Tab. 2.7 Sonreb database for in situ tests

Compressive strength values is principal objective of this test series. In order to carry out each test phase, tests were analyzed in Official Laboratory expert technical people was employed and standard provisions are taken into account: UNI EN 12504-1:2002 (core drilling and testing), UNI EN 12504-2:2001 (rebound number), UNI EN 12504-4:2005 (ultrasonic pulse velocity), UNI EN 13295:2005 (resistance to carbonation).

#### 2.7.3. Sonreb tests calibration

Sonreb test are calibrated using following expressions:

$$R_{c} = \alpha \cdot S^{\beta} \cdot V^{\gamma} \tag{2.4}$$

where coefficients  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  were calibrated by non linear regression

# Structure's knowledge

models based, using average of rebound index (S) and ultrasonic pulse velocity (V) of test were sample of concrete cores were drilled out.

Sets of correlations (Eq. 2.4) were calibrated related to family of bridges, regrouped for geographic position, design and age of construction.

In the following Table (Tab.2.8) and Figure (Fig.2.9), are presented one sets of data for Sonreb tests, and relative strength values of the concrete cores drilled.

For each test, in situ strength  $f_{car}$  coefficient for length to diameter ratio, core diameter, and rebar presence (Eq. 2.2).

Effective strength  $f_{cis}$ . Cube strength  $R_c$  is evaluated, and it is checked for a direct proportionality between the strength values obtained from the core tests and the corresponding values obtained from average V and S of non-destructive testing (Fig.2.9,a,b).

IC	IR	V	D	Н	fcar,i	fcis	Rc
<b>S</b> 3	47,08	2562	94,00	189,28	25,73	28,35	34,57
C4	48,22	2731	94,40	94,58	38,70	34,08	41,56
C5	48,00	3008	100,00	200,00	28,53	31,38	38,27
S1F	40,03	1455	94,00	189,00	20,29	24,61	30,01
C4	48,22	2731	94,40	94,58	38,70	34,08	41,56
C1	56,22	3779	94,40	186,98	51,86	56,91	69,40

Tab. 2.8 In situ and laboratory test results for structural materials of the study bridges.

In this case, the direct proportionality are controlled whit goods results, and parameters to determine the Sonreb expression are calibrated. Coefficient  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ , are evaluated by non linear regression and the Sonreb correlation found is:

$$R_{c} = 0,000104 \cdot S^{5,5267} \cdot V^{-1,0779}$$
(2.5)

Expression of  $R_c$  cube strength is evaluated for element for which only non destructive tests are made using the Expression 2.5.



Fig. 2.9 Proportionality between the strength values obtained from the core tests and the corresponding values obtained from average V(a) and S(b) of non-destructive testing. Proportionality between the strength in situ values and calibrated Sonreb test

#### 2.8 SIMULATED DESIGN DATABASE

Results of analysis of documentation, simulated project, and in situ surveys, are summarized in database who allows two objectives. In order to the management of the bridge stock, constitute the first step in order to Bridge Management System implementation (§ 3), to support the knowledge, maintenance, and whit the database related to the status of degree, to the interventions planning. For seismic vulnerability assessment, database contains information of structural design and geometry of entire bridge, of each class of structural elements, information's about bearings, isolation systems, information's about characteristics useful for estimate bridge capacity at different limits states (§ 5).

## Structure's knowledge

Following tables (Tab. 2.9-2.13) present geometrical database for input data. Loads and stress calculation are related to the original design, and simulated design, whit aim to identify and complete structural geometry and details by verification rates in exercise. They reflect consideration explained in this chapter.

In tables (Tab. 2.14-2.15) are presented an example of database for loads analysis and combinations. Calculations are referred to one viaduct, for which the geometry is presented in Tab. 2.9-2.13, designed and builted using "*Circolare n. 384 del 14/02/1962*". To explain what summarized, a brief excursions of loads and combinations is following presented.

#### Dead Load

For dead loads evaluation, structure weight is evaluated by computing elements dimension and applying unit concrete weight.

#### Live Load

For the overloads, the "*Circolare n. 384 del 14/02/1962*", road bridges divides into two categories:

- Roads for the transit of civil cargoes and military trucks;
- Roads subject to the transit of civil cargoes only (vicinal roads of local interest).

The overloads considered are as follows:

- Overload 1: undefined column of military trucks (12 ton);
- Overload 2: isolated steamroller (18 ton);
- Overload 3: people compact mass (400 kg/m<sup>2</sup>);
- Overload 4: undefined column of military trucks (61,5 ton);
- Overload 5: undefined column of military trucks (32 ton);
- Overload 6: isolated military truck (74,5 ton);

Transversal length of pattern of layers n.1 and n.2 is 3,00 m. For layers n. 4, 5, and 6 is 3,50 m.

Viaduct are all in highway so layer considered is: the most onerous of the

overloads 4, 5 and 6, to place side by side whit one or more columns of military trucks (12 ton), and people compact mass (400 kg/m2).

#### Wind load

Wind actions are estimated in codes as a pressure in horizontal direction, for the surface normally affected. Pressure is evaluated as:

- 250 Kg/m2 for bridge discharged;
- 100 Kg/m2 for bridge overloaded.

Ina overloaded case, wind in charge is considered by increasing with a continuous strip of 3,00 m, starting over the deck paving.

### Snow load

With regard to the snow actions, codes indicate the need to consider load exclusively for covered structures. Snow load is not considered in the open decks as it is impossible to coexist with other high overloads.

#### Dynamic allowance

For 0-100 m spans, dynamic actions are introduced amplifying variable loads by following coefficient:

$$\varphi = 1 + \frac{(100 - L)^2}{100 \cdot (250 - L)} \tag{2.6}$$

where L is span length in meter. For  $L \ge 100$  m,  $\varphi = 1$  is assumed.

#### Centrifugal force

In curved bridges, centrifugal force is evaluated as:

$$F = \frac{60}{R} [t/m] \tag{2.7}$$

Where R is radius of traffic lane. This is applied on a height equal to road pavement.

#### Brake Action

For road bridges brake action is considered by a horizontal force equal to 1/10 of the overloads consisting of a single indefinite column truck and not less than 0.3 of

## Structure's knowledge

the weight of the heaviest load in the considered scheme.

Lateral actions on the barriers

The crowd along the sidewalks holding action on the barriers of 250 kg/m agents on a height equal to 1,00 m above road pavement.

#### Seismic Action

Seismic actions are introduced by code "Legge 25 novembre 1962, n. 1684(Gazzetta Ufficiale 22 dicembre 1962), n. 326 Provvedimenti per l'edilizia, con particolari prescrizioni per le zone sismiche". It required that seismic action is applied as horizontal force in gravity center of various masses. The ratio of the horizontal forces and weights corresponding to the masses on which they act must assume equal to 0.07.

#### Loads combinations

In the calculation of operational demands the following load combinations are considered, in accordance with the codes and construction technique of the time. As example calculation of stresses on a bridge is shown. Is adopted for the pier cap height 1,45 m and for deck height of 3,30 m. The tables below shows the stress analysis for different combinations of loads for each pile of the bridge.

- Combination 1 Dead loads + live loads
- Combination 2 Dead loads +half live loads
- Combination 3 Dead loads + discharged bridge wind
- Combination 4 Dead loads + transversal seismic action
- Combination 5 Dead loads + longitudinal seismic action

The first two combinations represent, respectively the maximum axial load and the maximum moment bending due to the transversal eccentric loads acting on the base of the piers. Stresses rate in exercise, are verified by domains of moment- axial loads interactions conveniently constructed.

Examples of domains are presented in Fig. 2.10-2.13.. Domains are related to the demands shown in Tab. 2.15.

GEOMETRIC IDENTIFICATION								
DESIGN		Seismic						
STRUCTURAL MATE	ERIAL	Reinforced Concret	te			•		
STRUCTURAL TYPE		Multi spans silmpy s	supported			▼		
CURVED		RADIUS	1350	DIRECTION				
SPANS NUMBER	DECK LENGTH	AV. SPAN LENGTH	MAX SPAN LENGTH	MAX PIER HEIGHT	MIN P HEIGI	IER HT		
	m	m	m	m	m			
9	533,00	59,22	60,00	43,38	11,84	1		
		MIN PIER	DIAPHRAGMS	BEAR	INGS			
BEAMS NUMBER	SPAN WIDTH	HEIGHT	NUMBER	Mechanical				
	m	m		FOUND	ATIONS			
3	11,5	26,23	6	Piles foundation				
	LENG	TH SUPPOR	<b>RT OVERLAP</b>					
LONGITUDINAL LE	NGTH PIER SUPP	ORT OVERLAP		0,80	m			
TRANSVERSAL LEN	GTH PIER SUPPO	ORT OVERLAP		0,60 m				
LONGITUDINAL LE	NGTH ABUTMEN	NT SUPPORT O	VERLAP	0,80 m				
TRNSVERSAL LENG	TH ABUTMENT S	SUPPORT OVER	RLAP	0,60 m				
<b>BEAM-PIERCAP DIS</b>	TANCE			0,10 m				
DECK DISTANCE				0,05	m			
LONGITUDINAL RE	STRAINTS	NO	TRANSVERSAL	RESTRAINTS	NO			
		SPANS LEN	GTH					
1	2	3	4	5	6			
59	60	60	60	60	60			
7	8	9	10	11	12			
60	60	59						
13	14	15 16 1			18			
		PIERS HEIO	GHT					
1	2	3	4	5	6			
14,33	25,72	37,62	43,38	32,12	27,1	9		
7	8	9	10	11	12			
17,64	11,84							

Tab. 2.9 Geometrical identification database

# Structure's knowledge

DECK								
STRUCTURAL TYPE		Beams						
SEISMICAL RESTRA	INTS	No						
	Lenght	Width	Н	Р	G <sub>k</sub>			
	m	m	m	daN/m³ daN/m	kN/m			
Pavement	1	11,5	0,15	1300	2243			
Barriers	2			500	1000			
Deck	1	4	0,2	2500	2000			
	2	0,5	0,22	2500	275			
			тс	DT	5518			
		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20					

Tab. 2.10 Deck geometric properties

		BEAM	S			
STRUCTURAL TYPE		Simple span				
STRUCTURAL MATE	ERIAL	Prestressed Reinfor	ced Concrete			
SHAPE SECTION		Asymmetric I beam				
Ba <b>26</b> (pla) (st.		N	Α	Р	G <sub>k</sub>	
			mq	daN/m <sup>3</sup>	daN/m	
103 607	Centrali Centrali	3	1,5	2500	11250	
- <u>-</u> Rc	<b>31</b> p 1/20				444	
्र अत्य के स्थित स्थाय	25 oz látora		Tot.	G <sub>k</sub>	11694	
-	2 29 \$1/2*		BEARI	NGS		
	Bi 28 dt /2.		KIND	TOTAL	AREA	
	1	LEFT	FIXED		m <sup>2</sup>	
	27 511/20	RIGHT	MOVE		m <sup>2</sup>	
		DIAPHRA	GMS			
STRUCTURAL MATE	ERIAL	Prestressed Reinfor	Prestressed Reinforced Concrete			
SHAPE SECTION		Rectangular				
N	L2	Н	В	Р	G <sub>k</sub>	
	m	m	m	daN/m <sup>3</sup>	daN	
12	2,9	3	0,25	2500	65250	
		PIERCA	PS			
STRUCTURAL TYPE		T upside down				
STRUCTURAL MATE	ERIAL	Reinforced Concrete	e			
SHAPE SECTION		T upside down			-	
60 60 60 100 1 (4x)	AMME 50 50 00	H <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	G <sub>k</sub>	
		m	m	m	daN	
- 40 - 10 - 140 - 400 - 8 - 10 - 10 - 10	40°	1,45	10,75	3,60	140288	
		1,60	1,40	8,00	44800	
- m <sup>4</sup> - 10.75	4 +34+ +0+					
			Tot.	G <sub>k</sub>	185088	

Tab. 2.11 Beams diaphragms and piercaps geometric properties

# Structure's knowledge

		PIERS	5		
STRUCTURAL TYPE		One frame	One frame <b>N. FRAMES</b>		
STRUCTURAL MATE	RIAL	Reinforced Concret	e	-	
SHAPE SECTION		Rectangular two-ce	ll hollow		
	В	L	Α	Р	G <sub>k</sub>
RECTANGULAR	m	m	mq	daN/m <sup>3</sup>	daN/m
	Dı	Da	Α	р	G
CIRCULAR	m		ma	da N/m <sup>3</sup>	daN/m
Cincolain	m	m	шq	uanym	uarym
			Α	Р	G <sub>k</sub>
GENERALLY			mq	daN/m <sup>3</sup>	daN/m
VARIARIERV	$A_1$	A <sub>2</sub>	Am	Р	G <sub>k</sub>
HEIGHT	mq	mq	mq	daN/m <sup>3</sup>	daN/m
	10,205	9,405	9 <i>,</i> 805	2500	24513
2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 4.5 <sup>4</sup> - 54 - 54 - 54 - 54 - 54 - 54 - 54 - 54		<u> </u>	- 4 5 <sup>-2</sup> - 5 1 <sup>-2</sup> - 509, 8 - 4 3 22 - 100	+
	No. 10 Sector		9 Hanstalid	000.0 at 10.00	
L.		P0%.A	analar.	pom 3 +018/20	1
36 .8	4.(? <sup>*</sup>	2. 20			N 36

Tab. 2.12 Piers geometric properties

]	FOUNDAT	IONS		
STRUCTURAL TYPE	Caisson	PILES NUM	0	
STRUCTURAL MATERIAL	Reinforced Concret	e		
	B <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>	Area	
	m	m	mq	mc
		16,73	25,73	430,46
	B <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	V <sub>2</sub>
	m	m	m	mc
		13,2	1,4	191,59
		V	Р	G <sub>k</sub>
		mc	daN/m <sup>3</sup>	daN/m
		622,04	2500	1555109,569

Tab. 2.13 Foundations geometric properties

# Structure's knowledge

LOADS CASES ANALYSIS									
DEAD LOADS									
DECK WEIGHT		Gki=	55,18	kN/m					
<b>BEAMS WEIGHT</b>		Gktr=	116,94	kN/m					
TOTAL SPAN		Gk=	10327	kN					
DIAPHRAGMS WEIGHT		Gkt=	652,50	kN					
PIER CAP WEIGHT		Gkp=	1851	kN					
BEARINGS WEIGHT		Gb=	15,00	kN					
TOTAL OVER THE PIER		GK=	12845,28	kN					
PIER WEIGHT		GK=	245,13	kN/m					
PIER WEIGHT		GK=	6429,63	kN					
TOTAL AT THE BASE OF THE	E PIER	GK=	19274,90	kN					
MASS		m=	1506						
	LIVE LOAD	S							
	(Circolare n. 384 del 14	/02/1962)							
DYNAMIC ALLOWANCE	φ=	1,05							
CIVIL CARGOES OVERLOAD	S	QKn1=	42,66	kN/m					
MILITARY TRUCKS OVERLO	ADS	QKn2=	43,8	kN/m					
PEOPLE COMPACT MASS		QKn3=	4,00	kN/m <sup>2</sup>					
WIND FOR BRIDGE DISCHAI	RGED	QKv=	2,50	kN/m <sup>2</sup>					
WIND BRIDGE		QKvs=	1,00	kN/m <sup>2</sup>					
SNOW		QKn=	0	kN/m <sup>2</sup>					
CENTRIFUGAL FORCE		Qc=	8,00	kN					
BRAKE ACTION		Qf=	128	kN					
ACTION ON THE BARRIERS		Qs=	2,50	kN/m					
SEISMIC ACTIONS		Qp=	908	kN					
TRANSVERSAL MAX ECCENT	<b>FRICY LOADS</b>	Qe=	2,92	m					
	ELEMENTS HE	IGHT							
H <sub>PIER CAP</sub>	1,45 m	H <sub>D</sub>	ECK	3,30 m					

Tab. 2.14 Bridge analysis load cases

	MIC		Mysd	kNm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	VDS + SEIS		Mxsd	kNm	17434	31589	48756	57938	40520	33579	21318	14636	
	D LO/ DINAI CTIO		Tysd	kN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	DEAI SIDUE A(		Txsd	kN	1145	1340	1545	1644	1450	1366	1202	1102	
	5. LONG		<b>Nsd</b>	kN	16358	19150	22067	23479	20719	19510	17169	15748	
	DS + SEISMIC		Mysd	kNm	17434	31589	48756	57938	40520	33579	21318	14636	
			Mxsd	kNm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	D LOA RAL ( CTION		Tysd	kN	1145	1340	1545	1644	1450	1366	1202	1102	
	4. DEAI TRANSVE A(		Txsd	kN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			psN	kN	16358	19150	22067	23479	20719	19510	17169	15748	
	GE		Mysd	kNm	9603	17408	26879	31946	22334	18505	11744	8061	
ADS	ADS BRIE		Mxsd	kNm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	3. DEAD LO +DISCHARGED WIND		Tysd	kN	563	617	674	701	648	624	579	551	
			Txsd	kN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ERS L(			Nsd	kN	16358	19150	22067	23479	20719	19510	17169	15748	
SEPII	2. DEAD LOADS +1/2 LIVE LOADS		Mysd	kNm	13267	18314	24113	27114	21366	19001	14683	12229	
BAS			Mxsd	kNm	4908	6365	7888	8625	7184	6553	5331	4589	
			Tysd	kN	394	416	438	449	428	419	401	389	
			Txsd	kN	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	
			$\mathbf{Nsd}$	kN	19464	22256	25173	26585	23825	22616	20276	18854	
	1. DEAD LOADS + LIVE LOADS	VE		Mysd	kNm	22693	29664	37475	41449	33798	30600	24668	21234
			Mxsd	kNm	2442	3900	5423	6160	4719	4088	2865	2123	
			Tysd	kN	563	585	607	618	597	588	570	558	
			Txsd	kN	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	
			Nsd	kN	22570	25362	28279	29691	26931	25723	23382	21960	
			MASSA		1417	1502	1591	1635	1550	1513	1442	1398	
			N BASI	KN	16358	19150	22067	23479	20719	19510	17169	15748	
			$\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{PIER}}$	ш	14,33	25,72	37,62	43,38	32,12	27,19	17,64	11,84	
			IER		ER 1	IER 2	ER 3	ER 4	ER 5	ER 6	IER 7	ER 8	

Tab. 2.15 Demands at the base of the piers

# Structure's knowledge



Fig. 2.10 Stress levels of piers for longitudinal load combinations



Fig. 2.11 Stress levels of piers for longitudinal load combinations

# Structure's knowledge



Fig. 2.12 Stress levels of piers for transversal load combinations



Fig. 2.13 Stress levels of piers for transversal load combinations
Chapter	2
---------	---

	]	LONGIT	UDINAL		TRANSVERSAL				
	$\sigma_{c,max}$	σ <sub>f,max</sub>	$\sigma_{f,min}$	τ <sub>max</sub>	σ <sub>c,max</sub>	σ <sub>f,max</sub>	$\sigma_{f,min}$	τ <sub>max</sub>	
Pier	[Mpa]	[Mpa]	[Mpa]	[Mpa]	[Mpa]	[Mpa]	[Mpa]	[Mpa]	
P1	3,15	47,00	31,65	0,40	3,31	49,63	25,15	4,90	
P2	4,42	65,67	36,31	0,54	3,79	56,73	28,68	4,90	
P3	6,04	89,56	109,44	0,54	4,26	63,88	32,12	4,90	
P4	6,80	100,75	147,59	0,54	4,49	67,23	33,72	5,77	
P5	5,29	78,48	73,43	0,54	4,04	60,55	30,54	4,90	
P6	4,61	68,56	44,12	0,54	3,85	57,60	29,10	4,90	
P7	3,35	50,01	32,20	0,43	3,45	51,76	26,21	4,90	
P8	2,90	43,25	31,28	0,39	3,21	48,12	24,39	4,91	

Structure's knowledge

Tab. 2.16 Stresses at base of the piers for longitudinal and transversal combinations



Fig. 2.14 a) N-M interaction domains at the base of the piers; b) longitudinal cracks on the piers; c) transversal cracks at the piercap.

J)

In most cases checks revealed high operational stresses, even if they often fulfill the performance requirements of the Code [NTC (2008)] with a few exceptions. In Fig. 2.14, a sample case is presented, where the results of in-situ investigations are confirmed by analytical checks. The shown pier is characterized by a longitudinal cracking all over the height due to excessive bending stresses caused by large load eccentricity. The evolution of the cracking phenomenon can affect the performance of the structure and speed up the damage evolution.

#### **2.9 CONCLUSIONS**

As a first step in seismic vulnerability assessment is the knowledge of the structure. If the structure was built before the Seventies original design drawings can be hardly found. This is even more difficult in the case of infrastructures managed by a few administrations at the regional scale, where the organization of the archives is usually very complex. A previously presented, also in-situ survey could be difficult, and in some case not possible.

So, according to the information required by the DPC for the seismic vulnerability classification and the objectives of the bridge stock analysis, Adequate Level of Knowledge achieved, is satisfactory.

In this contest, simulated design can represent a valuable tool to overcome the issues related to a lack of information. Moreover, results of the simulated design procedures, validated on the basis of calculations found in the archives, showing the existence of high rates of stress for some viaduct, which require attention.

The results of inspections of design drawings and of simulated design allow the development of a rational plan for in-situ investigations. The latter provide the required confirmation of the information reported in the original design drawing and those obtained from simulated design. Moreover, they provide the mechanical properties of materials.

However, in some cases the desired level of knowledge could be not achievable due to economical constraints related to budgeting. Collection and inspection of design documents can be expensive and time consuming in the case of medium to large structures. In such a case, simulated design represent a valuable support to seismic vulnerability analyses. As a consequence, in some cases, due to

#### Structure's knowledge

economic constraints, only a LC1 level of knowledge can be achieved, and the level of complexity of the analysis should be calibrated according to the available information, with an accurate choice of confidence factors.

## REFERENCES

- CEN, (2005). European standard EN1998-3. Eurocode 8: Design provisions for earthquake resistance of structures. Part 3: Assessment and retrofitting of buildings. Comité Européen de Normalisation, Brussels.
- Compare, V., Cozzolino, M., Di Carluccio, A., Fabbrocino, G., Mauriello, P.,(2009). Applicazioni di topografiche geoelettriche nel contesto di analisi di vulnerabilità sismica di ponti e viadotti stradali. XIII Convegno Anidis, 28 giugno- 2 Luglio 2009 Bologna.
- Consiglio Superiore dei Lavori Pubblici: Bozza di istruzioni per l'approvazione delle Norme Tecniche per le Costruzioni. (in Italian).
- Decreto 21/10/2003, Disposizioni attuative dell'art.2, commi 2,3,4, dell' OPCM 20 Marzo 2003, n. 3274 recante:" Primi elementi in materia di criteri generali per la classificazione sismica del territorio nazionale e di normative tecniche per le costruzioni in zona sismica".Pubbl. Gazzetta Ufficiale 29 Ottobre 2003, n. 252.
- Di Carluccio A., Fabbrocino G., Santucci de Magistris F., Todisco F., Fabbrocino S. (2009). Approccio metodologico alla valutazione di vulnerabilità per infrastrutture distribuite: aspetti geologici e geotecnici. Atti del XIII Convegno Nazionale "L'ingegneria sismica in Italia", Bologna.
- Fabbrocino G., Di Carluccio A., Mancini M., (2009). Valutazione dello stato di fatto in prospettiva sismica delle opere d'arte infrastrutturale. XIII Convegno Anidis, 28 giugno-2 Luglio 2009 Bologna.
- Fabbrocino S., Todisco F. (2010). Private communication.
- Linee Guida per la Valutazione della Sicurezza Sismica dei Ponti Esistenti in CA, CAP e Acciaio (Progetto DPC-Reluis 2005-2008 Linea 3: Valutazione e riduzione del rischio sismico di ponti esistenti).
- Manfredi G, Masi A, Pinho R, Verderame G, Vona M.(2007). Valutazione degli edifici esistenti in cemento armato. IUSS Press.

- Masi A., (2005). La stima della resistenza del calcestruzzo in situ mediante prove distruttive e non distruttive, Il Giornale delle Prove non Distruttive Monitoraggio Diagnostica, n. 1, 2005.
- Meletti, C. and Montaldo, V. (2007): Stime di pericolosità sismica per diverse probabilità di superamento in 50 anni: valori di ag, Progetto DPC-INGV S1, Deliverable D2.
- NTC (2008): Approvazione delle nuove norme tecniche per le costruzioni, Gazzetta Ufficiale della Repubblica Italiana, n. 29 del 4 febbraio 2008 Suppl. Ordinario n. 30, (in Italian).
- Ordinanza 3274, come modificato dall'OPCM 3431 del 03/05/05. (in Italian).
- Ordinanza n.3274 del 20 marzo 2003 "Criteri per l'individuazione delle zone sismiche individuazione, formazione e aggiornamento degli elenchi nelle medesime zone". (in Italian).
- Ordinanza n. 3316 del 2 Ottobre 2003. "Modifiche ed integrazioni all'ordinanza del Presidente del Consiglio dei Ministri n. 3274 del 20 marzo 2003". (in Italian).
- Progetto DPC-Reluis 2005-2008 Linea 3: Valutazione e riduzione del rischio sismico di ponti esistenti Linee guida per la valutazione della sicurezza sismica dei ponti esistenti in ca, cap e acciaio.
- Pinto P.E., Mancini G. (2009). Seismic assessment and retrofit of existing bridges. Proc. of RELUIS-DPC 2005-2008 final Conference. Naples, Italy. Research Line 3, Existing bridges – Final report. http://www.reluis.it/doc/pdf/Atti\_ConvegnoFinale\_Reluis\_Linea\_ III.pdf.
- Santucci de Magistris F. (2011). Beyond EC8: the New Italian Seismic Code. Geofizika, 28, 65-82.
- UNI 10834 (1999). Projected concrete.
- UNI EN 12504-2:2001 Testing concrete in structures Non- destructive testing Determination of rebound number

UNI EN 12504-1:2002

UNI EN 12504-4:2005 Testing concrete - Part 4: Determination of ultrasonic pulse velocity

UNI EN 13295:2005 Products and systems for the protection and repair of concrete structures - Test methods - Determination of resistance to carbonation

# Chapter 3 BRIDGE MAGEMENT SYSTEM

## **3.1 INTRODUCTION AND STATE OF THE ART**

In the last decades, attention of relevant Authorities, stakeholders and professional personnel involved in transportation systems management has been mainly paid to develop rational methods able to guide maintenance and ensure serviceability both of structural and non-structural components [Godart, Vassie, (2001)].

Moreover, it is easy to recognize that information needed for seismic vulnerability evaluation of existing bridges are quite complex and need to be calibrated depending on the scope of the analysis.

The main problem concerning of a population of different structures, identified by a bridge stock, is connected to the generalized maintenance and retrofit. A network of bridges contains a lot of structures, which may be identified by the term bridge stock. For a bridge stock, the issue of retrofitting usually derive from inadequacy whit respect to structural national standards for new structures or from inadequacy of maintenance conditions for existing structures. The choice of bridges to be retrofitted, and the retrofitting level, needs a definition of the goals to be achieved: safety, minimum cost, minimum travel time for ordinary maintenance and after an earthquake, are all reasonable and desirable aims. It is not difficult then to imagine how this issue, is often dependent on Government or Public bodies, so is strictly connected to the issues of resource optimization and costs minimization, due to a lack of public resources. This context need for development of faster and accessible assessment process, easily to use by public companies (Bridges Management Systems). This tools aid in the management of bridges stock to determine the intervention on the basis of criteria related to technical and economic considerations [Godart et al., (2001)]. The resources rationalization, need the utilization of decision makers, to prioritizing and selecting bridges needing assessment and retrofitting.

The same problem is strictly connected to the issue of seismic vulnerability of existing infrastructure. In this case, the decision makers are connected to the selection bridges within the inadequate ones, and to the prioritization upgrading. The choice of bridges and of retrofitting level need a definition of objective to achieve: network importance, level of safety, retrofit cost. Different goals need different works studies and different kinds of prioritization. The absolute best process don't exist, so a large number of different systems are present in literature, useful for the same goal, and for different goals, choosing by different subjects. In any case, prioritization techniques, can be of important help to the decision maker, giving a rotational ranking among bridges, in order to detect the critical ones, and the best upgrading levels. These data should be considered to support choices among alternatives, usually not depending on seismic issues only. BMS systems are able to provide considerations on the status of the stock and priorities on interventions quickly than the sophisticated linear and nonlinear analysis, suitable to study individual works. Therefore the largest approaches to BMS developed in recent years implies a considerable degree of subjectivity, based on visual screening of the structure. This group of methods is useful for owner to general retrofit. At Italian level, actually, available Bridge Management Systems (BMS) are often well defined [Franchetti et al. (2003), Martinello (2005), Montepara et al. (2008), Campitelli (2004)], but cover basically qualitative aspects of the problem, while quantitative aspects related to structural components and detailing is generally incomplete. Effects of earthquakes occurred in some European countries and especially in Italy in the last years modified the perception of the risk, so that a number of actions

#### Bridge management system

aimed at assessing the structural and seismic performance of infrastructure more in detail [Boni et al. (2009), Bordot et al. (2009), Pinto et al. (2009)]. The goal is the knowledge of status of corrosion and deterioration of the structure and the prioritization of the assessment retrofit. This prioritization, expertly used, are supporting to decision maker, to investigate critical ones, non strictly depending by seismically issues, but dangerous for structural working. The sensitive degree which are often subjected the infrastructures, due to cyclic loading, alternating whether agents, currents that feed the piers in bed, significantly affects the structure performances, and may still be quantified, providing results in the establishment of intervention priorities in terms of general maintenance and in terms of seismic upgrading also. Different methods are available in literature to check the status of structure preservation. For example in Italian overview, different implementations for numerical estimates of the state of degradation who allows the prioritization for action cases more at risk through the use of numerical indices that allow classification of structures based on the state of degradation [Proverbio et al., (2002), Franchetti et al. (2003)]. The search for specific indicators constitutes a methodology was easily implemented by the owner or the of local managers on the complex issue of the inspection and maintenance [Campitelli, (2004), Martinello,(2005)]. In order to prioritization interventions and maintenance of bridges, more approaches including the importance of the bridge in the network. In this case the approach for priority intervention is not confined only to structural degradation but can understand the need of network functionality, and the rules of the bridge in the network context is strictly connected [Montepara et al. (2008)]. The ANAS s.p.a, regarding in particular the maintenance of own networks, has created SOAWE [ANAS (2009-2010)], a proceedings who arranges the state of the works of art in relation to the degradation based on regular inspections.

It will be possible to elaborate decision algorithms in order to characterize the priorities, reduce the costs and limit maintenance operations.

Possible defects are cataloged based on the handbook available of system SOAWE. Defect gravity is by a weight (1 to 7) that expresses the level of degradation. The defects handbook contains defects papers, with the description of the damage, images, causes and the correlations, the structural range of gravity. The papers will supply, on the base of the result, a correlated final value to the total state of degradation.

Degradation Index will derive from the summary one of the weights attributed to the single defects, multiplied for of the extension and intensity coefficients. The analysis of the result, managed inside SOAWE system by numerical, will concur to program the causes elimination.

In seismic point of view, prioritization methods, useful for seismic vulnerability studies, based on simplify mechanical models employs two input information: seismic hazard (F) and bridges fragilities (R). Many different methods exists in literature. This evaluate structural failure by evaluation based on estimation of structure status of degree, using different criteria multiplied for subjective weight, and physical simplified models of possible structure fragility. More formally the prioritization  $P_b$  can be expressed:

$$P_b = f(F_b, R_b) \tag{3.1}$$

Some methods also consider the cost of failure (C), both as direct costs (costs to rebuild the bridge, i.e.) and as indirect costs (costs of construction of alternative networks i.e.), so the previous function became:

$$P_b = f(F_b, R_b, C_b) \tag{3.2}$$

In international literature in possible to find different kind of prioritization methods, both for subjective judgment of the state of the structure, and for the choose of critical models of capacity. Models can be grouped by the followings properties:

with f method dependent function.

#### Bridge management system

model objectiveness in evaluating structural rate of failure via fragility end hazard, based on engineering judgments or the outcome of a physical models, or models based on consequences of structural failure of bridges. Consequences can be computated for a single bridge, or for the network.

Kawashima and Unjoh (1990) collected the damage data relative to 124 bridges for four Japanese seismic events, and develop a method in which vulnerability of i-th bridge depend from hazard and resistance. Property resistance are weighted and summed up, and the weight depend from the damage analyzed. This method was later developed introducing consideration of bridge failure costs [Unjoh (2000)].

Other kinds of methods are solely based on bridge fragility curves. Priority for the i-th bridge is the median value of the bridge fragility curve with respect to a selected limit state [Nielson (2003)].

Fragility can be studies in BMS systems by implementation of simplified mechanical models for simple frame bridges [Dutta and Mander, (1998a)] or multy-frame bridges [DesRoches and Fenves, (2001)].

At Italian level some types of BMS may be regarded as first-level analysis [Petrini, MP Boni (ANIDIS 2009)], based on the implementation of Evaluation Papers, that do not consider geological or structural elements, but based on visual surveys and direct measurements of structure, providing a bases vulnerability of each type of structure analyzed, suitably modified by the analysis of the degradation observed and geometrical irregularities.

Other kind of bridge management system are based on Monte Carlo simulations, based on the prediction of future bridge reliability using a semi-Markov deterioration model [Bordot et al., (2006)].

The prioritization of the bridges is based on the satisfaction of several conflicting objectives simultaneously, including minimum bridge condition ratings, minimum management and retrofitting costs, and maximum average daily traffic. The most relevant objectives include the minimization of the management and retrofitting

costs and maximization of the bridge network reliability or condition rating.

For each structural deficiencies, the capacity is determined through simplified models of possible failure mechanisms, and the seismic demand by the site hazard. In this type of models, although simple in nature, also contribute to determining the fragility of the structures investigated specific parameters, such as hazard site, geometrical and mechanical characteristics of the work, structural details. This methods, for simple frame bridges is used, for example, in HAZUS Project, for the seismic risk mitigation.

Are still not taken into account considerations on the actual state of preservation work, assessments which may materially affect the assessment of vulnerability.

Both to conduct linear and nonlinear structures vulnerability studies on a single bridge, and to implement speedily evaluations based on simplified mechanical models, is not possible disregard the analysis of preservation status of the structure. For their own exercise, bridge structures are subjected not just the natural aging, but are exposed to fatigue due to cyclic loading, the alternation of atmospheric agents and, if they cross rivers or canals, static and dynamic actions of the current impact and of solid transport. For example, for RC bridges, these are subject to all three possible causes of degradation: mechanical, chemical and physical.

So is possible to think that the performance of the structure analyzed may be far from those of the same structure in new construction, whit same geological conditions and seismic hazard. A careful analysis of conservation state of and degradation of the structure, allows two goals. The first is to ensure that they are not workings special phenomena that may compromise the structural safety of the work, and for which the seismic capacity of the structure can be greatly cut down, the second is related to the status observation of the conservation structure, and quantification of degradation/corrosion due to natural structure working. This phenomena, if located in particulars elements, or in significant progress, can significantly affect the capacity estimation, and generate crisis for acceleration values lower than those supported by

#### Bridge management system

the structure in optimal conditions.

#### **3.2 KNOWLEDGE LEVELS IN EXISTING BRIDGES**

Assessment of existing structures and their upgrade is significantly different from new constructions. According to OPCM 3274 (2003) or to Eurocode 8 [CEN (2005)], a knowledge level has to be preliminarily evaluated in order to define material properties for existing buildings and consequently to define a correct structural analysis and assessment design procedure.

In this context, and both in maintenance and seismically point of view, the estimation of degradation level, with indicial parameters summarized in special Degradation Assessment Papers, allows the knowledge of the real functionality of the structure. Those findings meet two objectives: general maintenance management and, if utilized to support fragility construction, analysis of real seismic vulnerability.

For seismically vulnerability evaluation, determination of structural capacity values is required. In this context, irrespective of the nature and sophistication of the analytical method used, is necessary to define all the possible mechanisms, to characterize the evolution of the structure, in post elastic range, through different limit states. Not good structure preservation could significantly influence structural response. In this case, really structural behavior, could be different then estimated in calculation based on original design. Same example is showed in pictures below, and briefly discussed.

For example, if bearings are not correctly positioned or is damaged, the length of support calculated by original design, could be affected by error. In case of longitudinal and confinement bars not homogeneous in diameter or in distance, different by original design, or not effective, there could be error in flexural- shear ratio evaluation. Wrong evaluation of flexural- shear interaction, cause errors in classifications in ductile or brittle element.

Furthermore of longitudinal and confinement bars not effective, could cause

overestimation in element ultimate strengths assessment, because don't reflect the real performance of the element, so may be that the analysis is a disadvantage of security. Same problems in stiffness evaluations could be present when concrete is cracked or very deteriorated.



Fig. 3.1 Discovered bars in piercap



Fig. 3.2 Defects on bearings.

## Bridge management system



Fig. 3.3 Defect of confinement bars, not effective.



Fig. 3.4 Diffused and significant longitudinal cracks in pier

Problem about foundations, could be present when bridge are located near river bed, and water transport discover the foot. In this case, load-bearing capacity is lower than design estimation, and plastic zone can involve at the head of piles instead of at the base of the piers.



Fig. 3.5 Foundation discovered

## **3.3 STRUCTURAL CONDITION ASSESSMENT**

The brief discussion of KLs required by seismic codes for the assessment of existing bridges points out the relevant role of some components of the bridge system. They are actually a sub-set of all components considered in maintenance and management of road networks. In fact, bridges age, deterioration caused by heavy traffic and critical environment conditions result in a higher frequency of repairs and can impact a reduced load carrying capacity. This circumstance leads to take decisions on maintenance works generally based on inspections and engineering judgment, but also to collect a relevant amount of information and data that need to be integrated in the seismic vulnerability assessment process.

### Bridge management system

Degradation and maintenance process are critical for the definition of reliable tools to support inspections for KL achievement as well as to support decisions for seismic upgrading of vulnerable constructions.

As a result, a review of available Bridge Management Systems (BMS) appeared the basic step for the definition of a dataset able to describe the status of the bridge from a seismic standpoint and the components to be assessed and tracked during the service life of the structure. In this sense, a similar process seems to fit the requirements of the design of structural health monitoring systems and perform an integration between safety demand for users and an integrated sustainability of constructions.

Table 3.1 represents the basic matrix that links the different class of elements that play a role in the development of the seismic performance of the bridge and the defects that can be observed. Each defect can be associated to a weight W, variable 1 to 5, depending on its impact on seismic and structural performances [Martinello (2005)].

Some aspects that lead to the definition of the weight W are here reported:

- Defect develops and constitute a risk (risk present);
- Defect can affect the load capacity (risk potential);
- Defect can trigger other malfunctions and/or damage to surrounding areas (induced risk);
- Defect can trigger relevant economic losses due to repairing and upgrading (economic risk).

It is worth noting that each defect can have different influence for the class of elements considered, so it's possible that the same degradation has different weight in each structural class.

Component Defects	Deck	Girder	Diaphragm	Pier cap	Pier	Abutment
No damage	0	0	0	0	0	0
Damp patch	1	1	1	1	1	1
Deteriorated concrete/crawl	2	2	2	3	4	3
Corroded/deformed longitudinal bars	5	5	4	5	5	5
Longitudinal cracks	2	2	2	2	-	2
Transverse cracks	5	-	-	-	2	-
Cracks at the beam to slab connection	2	3	-	-	-	-
Transverse/diagonal cracks	-	5	5	5	3	5
Confinement bars exposed/corroded	-	5	-	5	5	5
Longitudinal/diagonal cracks	-	-	-	-	5	-
Cracks at the pier cap connection	-	-	-	-	2	-
Cracks at the beam to diaphragm connection	-	3	-	-	-	-
Head beam bars exposed/corroded	-	5	-	-	-	-
Damage induced by supports defects	-	-	-	3	-	-
Defects in neoprene supports	-	-	-	3	-	-
Out of plumb	-	-	-	-	-	5

Tab 3.1 Summary of relevant components and related defects

Severity Level	ID.	Short-term consequences	S
L	Low	No	1
М	Medium	Functional	2
Н	High	Structural	5
Diffusion Level	ID.	Frequency of occurrence	F
F1	Limited	Minor	1
F2	Medium	Moderate	2
F3	Extended	Extreme	3
Extension Level	ID.	Extension of defect	Е
E1	Limited	Minor	1
E2	Medium	Moderate	2
E3	Extended	Extreme	3

Tab 3.2 Severity, Diffusion and Extension level

The level of reliability of the data is obviously related to the number of the class elements directly investigated.

As a consequence, the KL defined according to Code provisions or according to the available data can be expressed as the ratio between the number of inspected

#### Bridge management system

elements, N<sub>insp</sub>, and the total number of elements, N<sub>max</sub>, present in the bridge:

$$k = \frac{N_{insp}}{N_{max}}$$
(3.3)

Similarly, the severity level of each kind of degradation, its diffusion along the bridge and its local extension have to be estimated and a parametric representation is needed [Montepara et al. (2008)]. Severity Level can be estimated depending on its short-time consequences. It is high if the damage can progress in a structural failure, average if the damage can lead to functional failure, low if the probability of damage is negligible resulting in no short-term consequences. The Diffusion Level can be associated to the frequency of occurrence of the anomaly. If the phenomenon is limited, confined in a few locations and no more than 25% of the extension of the damage elements, medium if it affects an area between 25% and 75%, widespread almost the entire class of observed elements exhibits the degradation of interest. The Level of Extension refers to the area of each element affected by each anomaly. Table 3.2 summarizes the above mentioned levels for the anomaly definition and provide their quantitative evaluation given by the parameter S, F, and E. This parameters are the factors needed for the calculation of the Element Structural Condition Index (ESCI). It can be defined for each element class, as the sum of Level of Severity, Spread and Extension, increased of the assigned weight, for all the damaged observed:

$$ESCI = \sum_{1}^{i} (W_i \cdot S_i \cdot F_i \cdot E_i)$$
(3.4)

The ESCI can be associated only of the elements directly observed on site, whose number can change between a bridge and another in the same stock.

An homogenization of the indexes can be based on the introduction of the reliability of the information depending on the level of knowledge KL.

In fact, since a number of elements cannot be inspected or their data are not available at the moment of the assessment, the frequency of observation can be used to weight the ESCI index based on the inspected elements using the factor FO given by the ratio:

$$FO = \frac{1}{k} \tag{3.5}$$

where k depends on between the number of inspected elements,  $N_{insp}$ , and the total number of elements,  $N_{max}$ , and the reliability of information is referred to the minimum requirements for different levels of inspection and testing (§Tab. 2.5).

For each class of elements Global Structural Condition Index can be expressed by the equation:

$$GSCI = ESCI \cdot IF \cdot AF \cdot FO \tag{3.6}$$

It is based on ESCI index, but it is corrected taking into account the reliability of information's FO, rank of the structural class within the bridge – via the IF, Importance Factor, of the structural class – and the age of the bridge using the Age Factor AF [Franchetti et al. (2005)]. Table 3.3 reports the selection criteria adopted for AF and IF factors.

For each class of elements of the viaduct, is estimated both the ESCI and GSCI.

After the evaluation of the ESCI and GSCI for the different classes of elements, they can be used both for the single structure or the entire stock.

Elements	IF	Bridge age	AF
Deck	0,8	Before 1900	1,05
Beam	1	1900-1940	1,00
Intermediate diaphragm	0,7	1941-1965	0,97
Pier cap	0,9	1965-1980	0,95
Pier	1	1981-2005	0,90
Abutment	0,8	2005 and later	0,85

Tab 3.3 Importance Factor and Bridge Age Factor

The indexes calculated, can be normalized using the absolute maximum value to facilitate the comparison, as part of the same opera, and other same classes indices the case of classification of a population of bridges. Therefore, the relevant indexes turn in:

#### Bridge management system

$$\overline{ESCI} = \frac{ESCI}{ESCI_{MAX}} \cdot 100$$
(3.7)

$$\overline{GSCI} = \frac{GSCI}{GSCI_{MAX}} \cdot 100$$
(3.8)

If a single structure is concerned, it is possible to assess the maintenance state of each class of elements and the presence of localized problems. Then, maintenance can be carried out for selected classes of elements and developing phenomena requiring restoration interventions can be identified. If the management of the road network is of interest, the approach allows the comparison of the states of the different classes of structures and a global ranking of the structures.

#### **3.4 STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEXES RELEVANT RANGES**

The framework presented in the previous sections leads to identify the main issues related to the maintenance level and the structural characterization of different bridge components. It provides a quantitative formulation of the observed deterioration states and is strictly dependent upon reliability of information. Combined evaluation of number of deterioration, the sum and average of severity provide an outlook on the nature of ESCI and GSCI parameters. Relation between the above mentioned estimates of the bridge condition is able to mark the nature of structural degradation. Moderate and spread damage, as well as active critical mechanisms with short-term effects can be identified. This information is certainly of interest for effective management of the infrastructure stock, for management of economic and technical resources, and planning of assessment and retrofitting. ESCI is able to describe the condition of each bridge class of components and is related only to inspections outcomes. Then, maintenance can be carried out for selected classes of elements and developing phenomena requiring maintenance and upgrading interventions can be identified as well. Moreover, ESCI makes possible a direct comparison between the maintenance needs of the elements in the same viaduct. For each elements class, ranges of intervention priority classification depends of number of damage found. ESCI values greater than 50 are not usual, as shown by a number of simulations carried out on a relevant number of real cases. In fact, a careful review of the defects catalog, and the possibility of high diffusion and extension, ESCI high values correspond to a so level of deterioration and damage that are not compatible with a safe service of the structure.

Number of damage observed	ESCI	Consequences
	0< ESCI <5	No effects
1-2	5≤ ESCI <15	Functional
	ESCI >15	Structural
	0< ESCI<10	No effects
3-4	10≤ ESCI <25	Functional
	ESCI >25	Structural
	0< ESCI <15	No effects
>5	15≤ ESCI <30	Functional
	ESCI>30	Structural

Tab 3.4 ESCI relevant ranges and performance thresholds

Number of damage observed	GSCI	Consequences
	0< GSCI <3	No effects
1-2	3≤ GSCI <10	Functional
	GSCI >10	Structural
	0< GSCI<5	No effects
3-4	5≤ GSCI <10	Functional
	GSCI >10	Structural
	0< GSCI <7	No effects
>5	7≤ GSCI <15	Functional
	GSCI >15	Structural

Tab 3.5 GSCI relevant ranges and performance thresholds

GSCI can be used to compare at a higher level the structure and take account all the main features and defects of the bridge within a stock. When the single structure is concerned, it is possible to assess the maintenance state of each class of elements and the presence of localized problems. If the management of the road network is of

#### Bridge management system

interest, the approach allows the comparison of the states of the different classes of structures and a global ranking of the structures.

A summary of typical ESCI and GSCI ranges are reported in Table 3.4 and Table 3.5 depending on the number of relevant observed deterioration phenomena, so that typical performance thresholds can be derived.

# 3.5 DEGRADATION ASSESSMENT PAPERS FOR AN EXISTING BRIDGE

In the following tables, there is an examples of Degradation Assessment Papers completed for ax existing bridge. The bridge structure is not uniform. The geographic bridge position, across the Trigno river valley does not allow all parts inspection. The abutments are not of the all reached.

Having visited 15 spans on 21, is possible to consider as the reliability on information the achievement of KL3 Level [NTC (2008)]. The bridge is affected by several damage, at the deck, beams, pier cap an pier, for most lied to the humidity phenomena, and to the cycling traffic loads.

The water presence, whit cyclic ice phenomena, has produces discovering of the bars al beams and pier caps level whit consequence of bars oxidation and size reduction. Longitudinal and transversal bars, in some section are not effective.

The spread and extension of degradation phenomena, could reduce mechanical performance of the complex, and also impact of the structural maintenance and the progress of the degradation phenomena.

At the base of the pier, diffused phenomena of expulsion of concrete cover are present. Confinement bars are oxidized and have reduces sections, so aren't efficacies. Consequently, longitudinal bars, are discovered and affected by buckling phenomena. This kind of damage, probably correlated to the insufficient thickness of concrete cover, has structural effects on the mechanical performances both in static and in seismic point of view. Abutments are not visible, because in not possible to go near then or in the car or on foot.

STRUCTURAL	ELEM	EN	JT		]	DECK		
TOTAL NUMBER OF ELEMEN	JTS						2	21
NUMBER OF ELEMENTS INV	ESTIGA	TE	D				1	15
PERCENTAGE OF INVESTIGA	ATED EI	.EN	AENTS				7	1%
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY								
RANK OF THE STRUCTURAL	CLASS	IN	BRIDO	GE		(IF)	C	),8
FREQUENCY OF OBSERVATI	ON					(FO)	1,	,40
AGE OF THE BRIDGE						(AF)	0,	,95
NOTES:								
DEFECT				Damp patch			w	1
SEVERITY LEVEL	L	-	ID.		Low	VALUE		1
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F1	-	ID.		Limited	VALUE		1
EXTENSION LEVEL	E1	•	ID.		Limited	VALUE		1
DEFECT				Deteriorate	ed concrete/crawl		W	2
SEVERITY LEVEL	м	-	ID.		Medium	VALUE		2
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F1	-	ID.		Limited	VALUE		1
EXTENSION LEVEL	E3		ID.		Extended	VALUE		3
DEFECT			0	Corroded/o	deformed long. bars	•	w	5
SEVERITY LEVEL	М	-	ID.		Medium	VALUE		2
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F1	-	ID.		Limited	VALUE		1
EXTENSION LEVEL	E3	•	ID.		Extended	VALUE		3



# Bridge management system

STRUCTURA			BEAM	s					
TOTAL NUMBER OF ELI	EMENTS	5							63
NUMBER OF ELEMENTS	INVES	TI	GATED					45	
PERCENTAGE OF INVES	TIGAT	ED	ELEME	ENTS				71%	
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY								Ι	.C3
RANK OF THE STRUCTURAL CLASS IN BRIDGE (IF)									1
EREQUENCY OF OBSERVATION (FO)									40
ACE OF THE BRIDCE (AE)									95
NOTES ·								0	,95
DEFECT	_		_	Damp pato	h			W	1
SEVERITY LEVEL	н	-	ID.		Higt	VALUE			5
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F1	-	ID.		Limited	VALUE			1
EXTENSION LEVEL	E2	•	ID.	1	Medium	VALUE			2
DEFECT				Deteriorat	ed concrete/crawl			W	2
SEVERITY LEVEL	н	•	ID.		Higt	VALUE			5
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F1	-	ID.		Limited	VALUE			1
EXTENSION LEVEL	E2	•	ID.	I	Medium	VALUE			2
DEFECT				Corroded/deformed long. bars			•	W	5
SEVERITY LEVEL	н	•	ID.		Higt VALUE				5
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F1	•	ID.		Limited VALUE				1
EXTENSION LEVEL	E2	•	ID.	I	Medium VALUE				2
DEFECT				Head girder bars exposed/corroded				W	5
SEVERITY LEVEL	н	-	ID.		Higt	VALUE			5
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F1	-	ID.		Limited	VALUE			1
EXTENSION LEVEL	E2	-	ID.	1	Medium	VALUE			2
			A Strain B			HAL .	The share of the state of the s		

STRUCTU	JRAL EI	D	IAPHRA	GM						
TOTAL NUMBER OF	ELEMEN	ITS					2	210		
NUMBER OF ELEME	NTS INV	ESTI	GATE	D			1	150		
PERCENTAGE OF INVESTIGATED ELEMENTS										
LEVEL OF RELIABIL	ITY						L	.C3		
RANK OF THE STRUCTURAL CLASS IN BRIDGE (IF)								),7		
FREQUENCY OF OBS	<b>SERVATI</b>	ON				(FO)	1	1,40		
AGE OF THE BRIDG	E					(AF)	0	0,95		
NOTES:										
DEFECT				Damp patc	h		W	1		
SEVERITY LEVEL	L	-	ID.		Low	VALUE		1		
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F1	-	ID.		Limited	VALUE		1		
EXTENSION LEVEL	E1	•	ID.		Limited	VALUE		1		
DEFECT				Deteriorate	ated concrete/crawl		W	2		
SEVERITY LEVEL	L	-	ID.		Low	VALUE		1		
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F1		ID.		Limited	VALUE		1		



# Bridge management system

STRUCTUR	PIER CAP								
TOTAL NUMBER OF EL	EMEN	TS						20	
NUMBER OF ELEMENT	S INVI	ESTI	GATE	D				15	
PERCENTAGE OF INVESTIGATED ELEMENTS									5%
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	/							T	.C3
RANK OF THE STRUCT	TIPAT			BRIDCE		(11	3		<u> </u>
EREQUENCY OF ORSET	UNAL WATI		55 IN	DRIDGE		(E(	י <u>ן</u> אר	1	22
FREQUENCI OF ODSER	<b>VAI</b>	JN				(FC	וו	1	,33
NOTES:									
DEFECT				Damp pato	h		-	W	1
SEVERITY LEVEL	м	-	ID.		Medium	VALU	Ē	ĺ	2
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F2	•	ID.		Medium	VALU	E		2
EXTENSION LEVEL	E2	•	ID.		Medium	VALU	E	<	2
DEFECT				Deteriorat	ed concrete/crawl		▼	W	3
SEVERITY LEVEL	н	-	ID.		Higt	VALU	Е		5
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F2	•	ID.		Medium	VALU	Е	2	
EXTENSION LEVEL	E2	•	]ID.		Medium	VALU	Е		2
DEFECT				Corroded/	deformed long. bars		-	W	5
SEVERITY LEVEL	н		]ID.		Higt	VALU	E	Î	5
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F2	•	ID.		Medium	VALU	Е		2
EXTENSION LEVEL	E2	•	]ID.		Medium	VALU	Е		2
DEFECT				Confineme	Confinement bars exposed/corroded			W	5
SEVERITY LEVEL	н		ID.		Higt	VALU	E		5
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F2	•	ID.		Medium	VALU	Е		2
EXTENSION LEVEL	E2	-	]ID.		Medium	VALU	Е		2
					ATT ARE DEFINANT			- m e	

STRUCTURA	AL ELE	M	ENT		PIER					
TOTAL NUMBER OF EL	EMENTS	;							20	
NUMBER OF ELEMENTS	5 INVES	ГΙ	GATED	)				15		
PERCENTAGE OF INVES	STIGATI	ED	ELEMI	ENTS					75%	6
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY									LC	3
RANK OF THE STRUCT	URAL CI	A	SS IN B	RIDGE		(IF	)		1	
FREQUENCY OF OBSER	VATION	I				(FC	))		1,33	3
AGE OF THE BRIDGE						(AI			0.95	5
NOTES:								1		
DEFECT				Damp patc	h		-	W		1
SEVERITY LEVEL	L	-	ID.		Low	VALU	E		1	
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F1	-	ID.		Limited	VALU	Е		1	
EXTENSION LEVEL	E1		ID.		Limited	VALU	E		1	
DEFECT				Deteriorate	ed concrete/crawl			W		4
SEVERITY LEVEL	н	-	ID.		Higt	VALU	E		5	
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F1	-	ID.		Limited	VALUE			1	
EXTENSION LEVEL	E2	•	ID.		Medium	VALU	E		2	
DEFECT				Corroded/o	deformed long. bars		W		5	
SEVERITY LEVEL	н	-	ID.		Higt	VALUE			5	
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F2		ID.		Medium	VALU	E		2	
EXTENSION LEVEL	E2	-	ID.		Medium	VALU	E		2	
DEFECT				Confineme	nt bars exposed/corrode	ed	•	W		5
SEVERITY LEVEL	н	-	ID.		Higt	VALU	E		5	
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F2	-	ID.		Medium	VALU	E		2	
EXTENSION LEVEL	E2		ID.		Medium	VALU	E		2	

#### Bridge management system

STRUCTURA	ABUTMENT							
TOTAL NUMBER OF ELI	EMENTS					2	2	
NUMBER OF ELEMENTS INVESTIGATED						(	0	
PERCENTAGE OF INVESTIGATED ELEMENTS						0	0%	
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY						LC	21	
RANK OF THE STRUCTURAL CLASS IN BRIDGE (IF)					0,8			
FREQUENCY OF OBSERVATION (FO)					0,00			
AGE OF THE BRIDGE					(AF)	0,	95	
NOTES:								
DEFECT			No damage	9		W	0	
SEVERITY LEVEL	L	– ID.		Low	VALUE	1	L	
DIFFUSION LEVEL	F1	→ ID.		Limited	VALUE	1		
EXTENSION LEVEL	E1	– ID.		Limited	VALUE	1	L	

In Table 3.6 numerical index results are show. The ESCI and GSCI indices allows the knowledge and the prioritization of maintenance in the bridge. Using the indices, in accordance whit total and average of severity is possible to identify damage nature, and decide maintenance economic plans.

	DECK	BEAM	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	NV
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	3 /6	4 /8	2 /5	4 /7	4 /7	0 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	8 /17	13 /28	3 /15	14 /21	15 /20	0 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	2,67	3,25	1,50	3,50	3,75	0,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	43	130	3	268	241	0
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	46	173	3	306	305	0
ESCI (0-100)	5,62	9,32	0,48	22,06	22,31	0,00
GSCI (0-100)	3,15	5,22	0,27	11,76	11,90	0,00

Tab 3.6 BMS numerical index results for an existing bridge

In this case, considering only one viaduct, ESCI Index are discussed. For deck and diaphragms, low Index values reveal diffused degradation lied to not good structural maintenance. For beams high values of number and average of defects, as associated with a mean value ESCI, denote a condition of damage who can involve whit structural consequences, but localized. In fact, for beams, defects are concentrated at the external bulbs.

For piercaps and piers, ESCI index, significantly larger than the other, show problem who could have involve whit structural consequences in short times, so need urgent restoration.

Moreover, at network level, index could be used as decision makers to identify problems and consequences for same class of elements in different bridges, and different element class in the same bridge.

The presented Bridge Management System were prepared for a population of existing bridges. Degradation Assessment Papers were completed based on visual inspections and investigations, carried out for each bridge. Degradation Assessment Papers are omitted, but in the following tables, only some index results are shown.

Chapter 3
Bridge management system

	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC2
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	1 /6	0 /8	0 /5	3 /7	1 /7	2 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	1 /17	0 / 28	0 /15	7 /21	5 /20	4 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	1,00	0,00	0,00	2,33	5,00	2,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	9	0	0	38	100	4
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	9	0	0	43	127	6
ESCI (0-100)	1,18	0,00	0,00	3,13	9,26	0,34
GSCI (0-100)	0,61	0,00	0,00	1,67	4,94	0,27
	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	3 /6	0 /8	0 /5	1 /7	0 /7	0 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	8 /17	0 / 28	0 /15	3 /21	0 /20	0 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	2,67	0,00	0,00	3,00	0,00	0,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	18	0	0	90	0	0
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	14	0	0	77	0	0
ESCI (0-100)	2,35	0,00	0,00	7,41	0,00	0,00
GSCI (0-100)	0,94	0,00	0,00	2,96	0,00	0,00
	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	3 /6	0 /8	0 /5	2 /7	0 /7	0 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	8 /17	0 / 28	0 /15	10 /21	0 /20	0 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	2,67	0,00	0,00	5,00	0,00	0,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	18	0	0	95	0	0
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	14	0	0	81	0	0
ESCI (0-100)	2,35	0,00	0,00	7,82	0,00	0,00
GSCI (0-100)	0,94	0,00	0,00	3,13	0,00	0,00
	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	3 /6	5 /8	1 /5	4 /7	4 /7	4 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	8 /17	18 / 28	1 /15	14 /21	19 /20	11 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	2,67	3,60	1,00	3,50	4,75	2,75
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	18	172	2	215	269	183
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	14	163	1	184	256	139
ESCI (0-100)	2,35	12,33	0,32	17,70	24,91	15,64
GSCI (0-100)	0,94	4,93	0,13	7,08	9,96	6,26
	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	0 /6	0 /8	0 /5	3 /7	2 /7	2 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	0 /17	0 / 28	0 /15	9 /21	9 /20	4 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	0,00	0,00	0,00	3,00	4,50	2,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	0	0	0	51	29	48
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	0	0	0	44	28	36
ESCI (0-100)	0,00	0,00	0,00	4,20	2,69	4,10
GSCI (0-100)	0,00	0,00	0,00	1,68	1,07	1,64

	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	2 /6	2 /8	0 /5	3 /7	3 /7	2 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	3 /17	6 / 28	0 /15	9 /21	10 / 20	4 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	1,50	3,00	0,00	3,00	3,33	2,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	16	18	0	69	65	48
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	15	21	0	59	62	36
ESCI (0-100)	2,09	1,29	0,00	5,68	6,02	4,10
GSCI (0-100)	1,05	0,65	0,00	2,27	2,41	1,64
	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	3 /6	0 /8	0 /5	4 /7	0 /7	1 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	8 /17	0 / 28	0 /15	14 /21	0 /20	1 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	2,67	0,00	0,00	3,50	0,00	1,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	8	0	0	630	0	12
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	6	0	0	539	0	9
ESCI (0-100)	1,05	0,00	0,00	51,85	0,00	1,03
GSCI (0-100)	0,42	0,00	0,00	20,74	0,00	0,41
	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	3 /6	1 /8	3 /5	3 /7	2 /7	1 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	8 /17	5 / 28	7 /15	9 /21	5 /20	1 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	2,67	5,00	2,33	3,00	2,50	1,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	8	225	14	330	50	18
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	6	214	9	282	48	14
ESCI (0-100)	1,05	16,13	2,22	27,16	4,63	1,54
GSCI (0-100)	0,42	6,45	0,89	10,86	1,85	0,62
	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	3 /6	4 /8	3 /5	4 /7	3 /7	2 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	8 /17	13 / 28	7 /15	14 /21	10 /20	4 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	2,67	3,25	2,33	3,50	3,33	2,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	77	405	14	410	14	45
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	59	385	9	351	13	34
ESCI (0-100)	10,07	29,03	2,22	33,74	1,30	3,85
GSCI (0-100)	4,03	11,61	0,89	13,50	0,52	1,54
	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC1
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	3 /6	4 /8	3 /5	4 /7	4 /7	1 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	8 /17	13 / 28	7 /15	14 /21	15 /20	1 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	2,67	3,25	2,33	3,50	3,75	1,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	22	130	28	232	39	12
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	25	185	28	317	59	0
ESCI (0-100)	2,88	9,32	4,44	19,09	3,61	1,03
GSCI (0-100)	1,73	5,59	2,67	12,22	2,31	0,00

	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	NV
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	3 /6	4 /8	2 /5	4 /7	4 /7	0 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	8 /17	13 / 28	3 /15	14 /21	15 /20	0 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	2,67	3,25	1,50	3,50	3,75	0,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	22	130	3	268	217	0
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	23	173	3	306	275	0
ESCI (0-100)	2,88	9,32	0,48	22,06	20,09	0,00
GSCI (0-100)	1,61	5,22	0,27	11,76	10,72	0,00
	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC2
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	3 /6	1 /8	2 /5	4 /7	0 /7	1 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	8 /17	1 / 28	3 /15	14 /21	0 /20	1 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	2,67	1,00	1,50	3,50	0,00	1,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	8	1	3	232	0	12
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	6	1	2	198	0	18
ESCI (0-100)	1,05	0,07	0,48	19,09	0,00	1,03
GSCI (0-100)	0,42	0,03	0,19	7,64	0,00	0,82
	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC2
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	3 /6	2 /8	0 /5	3 /7	3 /7	0 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	8 /17	3 / 28	0 /15	9 /21	10 /20	0 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	2,67	1,50	0,00	3,00	3,33	0,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	48	3	0	52	116	0
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	55	4	0	71	176	0
ESCI (0-100)	6,27	0,22	0,00	4,28	10,74	0,00
GSCI (0-100)	3,76	0,13	0,00	2,74	6,87	0,00
	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	3 /6	3 /8	3 /5	3 /7	0 /7	0 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	8 /17	8 / 28	7 /15	9 /21	0 /20	0 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	2,67	2,67	2,33	3,00	0,00	0,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	211	16	50	205	0	0
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	160	15	33	175	0	0
ESCI (0-100)	27,58	1,15	7,94	16,87	0,00	0,00
GSCI (0-100)	11,03	0,46	3,17	6,75	0,00	0,00
	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC2	LC1
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	3 /6	4 /8	3 /5	3 /7	4 /7	0 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	8 /17	13 / 28	7 /15	9 /21	15 /20	0 / 20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	2,67	3,25	2,33	3,00	3,75	0,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	14	130	28	168	77	0
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	17	201	30	215	146	0
ESCI (0-100)	1,83	9,32	4,44	13,83	7,13	0,00
GSCI (0-100)	1.19	6.06	2.89	8.30	5.70	0.00

# Chapter 3 Bridge management system

	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC2	LC2	LC2	LC2	LC2	LC1
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	3 /6	4 /8	3 /5	4 /7	4 /7	0 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	8 /17	13 / 28	7 /15	14 /21	15 /20	0 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	2,67	3,25	2,33	3,50	3,75	0,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	40	130	28	455	30	0
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	71	288	43	778	57	0
ESCI (0-100)	5,23	9,32	4,44	37,45	2,78	0,00
GSCI (0-100)	4,88	8,70	4,15	29,96	2,22	0,00
	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC3	LC2
NUMBER OF DEFECTS	3 /6	0 /8	0 /5	1 /7	0 /7	1 /6
TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	8 /17	0 / 28	0 /15	3 /21	0 /20	1 /20
SEVERITY AVERAGE	2,67	0,00	0,00	3,00	0,00	1,00
ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	8	0	0	90	0	18
GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	9	0	0	107	0	27
ESCI (0-100)	1,05	0,00	0,00	7,41	0,00	1,54
GSCI (0-100)	0,61	0,00	0,00	4,10	0,00	1,23
	DECK	GIRDER	DIAPH.	P. CAP	PIER	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	DECK LC2	GIRDER LC2	DIAPH. LC2	P. CAP LC2	PIER LC2	ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS	DECK LC2 2 /6	GIRDER LC2 2 /8	DIAPH. LC2 1 /5	P. CAP LC2 2 /7	PIER LC2 1 /7	ABOUT. LC2 1 /6
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	DECK LC2 2 /6 3 /17	GIRDER LC2 2 /8 4 /28	DIAPH. LC2 1 /5 1 /15	P. CAP LC2 2 /7 10 /21	PIER LC2 1 /7 5 /20	ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE	DECK LC2 2 /6 3 /17 1,50	GIRDER LC2 2 /8 4 /28 2,00	DIAPH. LC2 1 /5 1 /15 1,00	P. CAP LC2 2 /7 10 /21 5,00	PIER LC2 1 /7 5 /20 5,00	ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	DECK LC2 2 /6 3 /17 1,50 22	GIRDER LC2 2 /8 4 /28 2,00 39	DIAPH. LC2 1 /5 1 /15 1,00 9	P. CAP LC2 2 /7 10 /21 5,00 230	PIER LC2 1 /7 5 /20 5,00 150	ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00 18
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	DECK LC2 2 /6 3 /17 1,50 22 33	GIRDER LC2 2 /8 4 /28 2,00 39 74	DIAPH. LC2 1 /5 1 /15 1,00 9 12	P. CAP LC2 2 /7 10 /21 5,00 230 492	PIER LC2 1 /7 5 /20 5,00 150 356	ABOUT.           LC2           1 /6           1 /20           1,00           18           27
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX ESCI (0-100)	DECK LC2 2 /6 3 /17 1,50 22 33 2,88	GIRDER LC2 2 /8 4 /28 2,00 39 74 2,80	DIAPH. LC2 1 /5 1 /15 1,00 9 12 1,43	P. CAP LC2 2 /7 10 /21 5,00 230 492 18,93	PIER LC2 1 /7 5 /20 5,00 150 356 13,89	ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00 18 27 1,54
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX ESCI (0-100) GSCI (0-100)	DECK LC2 2 /6 3 /17 1,50 22 33 2,88 2,30	GIRDER           LC2           2 /8           4 /28           2,00           39           74           2,80           2,24	DIAPH. LC2 1 /5 1 /15 1,00 9 12 1,43 1,14	P. CAP LC2 2 /7 10 /21 5,00 230 492 18,93 18,93	PIER LC2 1 /7 5 /20 5,00 150 356 13,89 13,89	ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00 18 27 1,54 1,23
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX ESCI (0-100) GSCI (0-100)	DECK LC2 2 /6 3 /17 1,50 22 33 2,88 2,30 DECK	GIRDER           LC2           2 /8           4 /28           2,00           39           74           2,80           2,24           GIRDER	DIAPH. LC2 1 /5 1 /15 1,00 9 12 1,43 1,14 DIAPH.	P. CAP LC2 2 /7 10 /21 5,00 230 492 18,93 18,93 P. CAP	PIER LC2 1 /7 5 /20 5,00 150 356 13,89 13,89 PIER	ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00 18 27 1,54 1,23 ABOUT.
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX ESCI (0-100) GSCI (0-100) LEVEL OF RELIABILITY	DECK LC2 2 /6 3 /17 1,50 22 33 2,88 2,30 DECK LC3	GIRDER           LC2           2 /8           4 /28           2,00           39           74           2,80           2,24           GIRDER           LC3	DIAPH. LC2 1 /5 1 /15 1,00 9 12 1,43 1,14 DIAPH. LC3	P. CAP LC2 2 /7 10 /21 5,00 230 492 18,93 18,93 18,93 P. CAP LC3	PIER LC2 1 /7 5 /20 5,00 150 356 13,89 13,89 PIER LC3	ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00 18 27 1,54 1,23 ABOUT. LC2
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX ESCI (0-100) GSCI (0-100) LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS	DECK LC2 2 /6 3 /17 1,50 22 33 2,88 2,30 DECK LC3 2 /6	GIRDER           LC2           2 /8           4 /28           2,00           39           74           2,80           2,24           GIRDER           LC3           2 /8	DIAPH. LC2 1 /5 1 /15 1,00 9 12 1,43 1,14 DIAPH. LC3 1 /5	P. CAP LC2 2 /7 10 /21 5,00 230 492 18,93 18,93 18,93 P. CAP LC3 2 /7	PIER LC2 1 /7 5 /20 5,00 150 3356 13,89 13,89 13,89 PIER LC3 1 /7	ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00 18 27 1,54 1,23 ABOUT. LC2 1 /6
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX ESCI (0-100) GSCI (0-100) LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND	DECK LC2 2 /6 3 /17 1,50 22 33 2,88 2,30 DECK LC3 2 /6 3 /17	GIRDER           LC2           2 /8           4 /28           2,00           39           74           2,80           2,24           GIRDER           LC3           2 /8           4 /28	DIAPH. LC2 1 /5 1 /15 1,00 9 12 1,43 1,14 DIAPH. LC3 1 /5 1 /15	P. CAP LC2 2 /7 10 /21 5,00 230 492 18,93 18,93 18,93 P. CAP LC3 2 /7 10 /21	PIER LC2 1 /7 5 /20 5,00 150 3356 13,89 13,89 13,89 PIER LC3 1 /7 5 /20	ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00 18 27 1,54 1,23 ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX ESCI (0-100) GSCI (0-100) LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE	DECK LC2 2 /6 3 /17 1,50 22 33 2,88 2,30 DECK LC3 2 /6 3 /17 1,50	GIRDER           LC2           2 /8           4 /28           2,00           39           74           2,80           2,24           GIRDER           LC3           2 /8           4 /28           2,00	DIAPH. LC2 1 /5 1 /15 1,00 9 12 1,43 1,14 DIAPH. LC3 1 /5 1 /15 1,00	P. CAP LC2 2 /7 10 /21 5,00 230 492 18,93 18,93 P. CAP LC3 2 /7 10 /21 5,00	PIER LC2 1 /7 5 /20 5,00 150 3356 13,89 13,89 13,89 PIER LC3 1 /7 5 /20 5,00	ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00 18 27 1,54 1,23 ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX ESCI (0-100) GSCI (0-100) LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	DECK LC2 2 /6 3 /17 1,50 22 33 2,88 2,30 DECK LC3 2 /6 3 /17 1,50 22	GIRDER           LC2           2 /8           4 /28           2,00           39           74           2,80           2,24           GIRDER           LC3           2 /8           4 /28           2,00	DIAPH. LC2 1 /5 1 /15 1,00 9 12 1,43 1,14 DIAPH. LC3 1 /5 1 /15 1,00 9	P. CAP LC2 2 /7 10 /21 5,00 230 492 18,93 18,93 P. CAP LC3 2 /7 10 /21 5,00 230	PIER LC2 1 /7 5 /20 5,00 150 3356 13,89 13,89 PIER LC3 1 /7 5 /20 5,00 150	ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00 18 27 1,54 1,23 ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00 18
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX ESCI (0-100) GSCI (0-100) LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX	DECK LC2 2 /6 3 /17 1,50 22 33 2,88 2,30 DECK LC3 2 /6 3 /17 1,50 22 22 22	GIRDER           LC2           2 /8           4 /28           2,00           39           74           2,80           2,24           GIRDER           LC3           2 /8           4 /28           2,00           39	DIAPH. LC2 1 /5 1 /15 1,00 9 12 1,43 1,14 DIAPH. LC3 1 /5 1 /15 1,00 9 8	P. CAP LC2 2 /7 10 /21 5,00 230 492 18,93 18,93 P. CAP LC3 2 /7 10 /21 5,00 230 229	PIER LC2 1 /7 5 /20 5,00 150 3356 13,89 13,89 PIER LC3 1 /7 5 /20 5,00 150 166	ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00 18 27 1,54 1,23 ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00 18 27 20 1,00
LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX ESCI (0-100) GSCI (0-100) LEVEL OF RELIABILITY NUMBER OF DEFECTS TOTAL SEVERITY FOUND SEVERITY AVERAGE ELEMENT STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX GLOBAL STRUCTURAL CONDITION INDEX ESCI (0-100)	DECK LC2 2 /6 3 /17 1,50 22 33 2,88 2,30 DECK LC3 2 /6 3 /17 1,50 22 22 22 2,88	GIRDER           LC2           2 /8           4 /28           2,00           39           74           2,80           2,24           GIRDER           LC3           2 /8           4 /28           2,00           39           39           4 /28           2,00           39           4 /28           2,00           39           49           2,80	DIAPH. LC2 1 /5 1 /15 1,00 9 12 1,43 1,14 DIAPH. LC3 1 /5 1 /15 1,00 9 8 1,43	P. CAP LC2 2 /7 10 /21 5,00 230 492 18,93 18,93 P. CAP LC3 2 /7 10 /21 5,00 230 229 18,93	PIER LC2 1 /7 5 /20 5,00 150 3356 13,89 13,89 PIER LC3 1 /7 5 /20 5,00 150 166 13,89	ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00 18 27 1,54 1,23 ABOUT. LC2 1 /6 1 /20 1,00 18 27 1,00 18 27 1,54

## **3.6 CONCLUSIONS**

Safety of existing constructions is a very relevant problem, especially in areas exposed to seismic risk. The present procedure specific refers to the structural characterization in view of quantitative assessment of real performances. The topic is well documented as the analysis of single structures, but some issues related to management of road networks are not well developed from a structural and seismic point of view. A procedure able to provide quantitative comparative data for networks at regional scale has been presented.

#### Bridge management system

Outcomes of the work can be used for structural management of the network, as well as a support to the design of inspections and tests for structural characterization of existing bridges.

The first information required for the objective classification of the damaged state of existing bridges is the reliability of information. It requires accurate inspections, concerning the whole structure and in particular of each structural class. This condition cannot be easily obtained for the inherent characteristics of the infrastructures which, outside the urban areas, are located on complex geological conditions. In this framework and in view of the use of the results for the assessment of the seismic performance of the structure, the reliability of information is defined through the above mentioned intervals/ranges, in agreement with those defined by the codes for the Level of Knowledge. The Investigated Elements Index and the Global Maintenance Index of the investigated class of elements provides an information about their health state according to the results of in-situ visual inspections.

A careful analysis of conservation state of and degradation of the structure, allows two goals. The first is to ensure that they are not workings special phenomena that may compromise the structural safety of the work, and for which the seismic capacity of the structure can be greatly cut down, the second is related to the observation of the conservation status structure, and quantification of degradation/corrosion due to natural structure working.

This phenomena, if located in particulars elements, or in significant progress, can significantly affect the capacity estimation, and generate crisis for acceleration values lower than those supported by the structure in optimal conditions.

## REFERENCES

ATC-13 (1985). Earthquake Damage Evaluation Data for California. Report ATC-13, Applied Technology Council, Redwood City, California.

- Basöz, N., and A. S. Kiremidjian. (1997). Evaluation of Bridge Damage Data from the Loma Prieta and Northridge, CA Earthquakes. Technical Report No. 127. John A. Blume Earthquake Engineering Center, Civil Engineering Department, Stanford University, Stanford, California (also MCEER 98-004).
- Basöz, N., and A. S. Kiremidjian. (1996). Risk Assessment for Highway Transportation Systems. Technical Report No. 118. John A. Blume Earthquake Engineering Center, Civil Engineering Department, Stanford University, Stanford, California.
- Boni M.P., Cividini A., Pergalani F., Petrini V., "Valutazione speditiva della vulnerabilità sismica di ponti, opere di sostegno, gallerie", XIII Convegno Anidis, 28 giugno- 2 Luglio 2009 Bologna.
- Bordot F., Zonta D., Zandonini R., (2009) "La vulnerabilità sismica della provincia autonoma di Trento", XIII Convegno Anidis, 28 giugno- 2 Luglio 2009 Bologna.
- Campitelli, P., (2004). Pianificazione della manutenzione strutturale di ponti, ottimizzazione della modellazione numerica", Tesi di Dottorato di Ricerca in Ingegneria Civile, Università degli studi di Parma.
- CEN, (2005). European standard EN1998-3. Eurocode 8: Design provisions for earthquake resistance of structures. Part 3: Assessment and retrofitting of buildings. Comité Européen de Normalisation, Brussels.
- CIAS (2004). Manuale per la valutazione dello stato dei ponti. III Edizione.
- Di Carluccio A., Fabbrocino G., Santucci de Magistris F., Todisco F., Fabbrocino S. 2009. Approccio metodologico alla valutazione di vulnerabilità per infrastrutture distribuite: aspetti geologici e geotecnici. Atti del XIII Convegno Nazionale "L'ingegneria sismica in Italia", Bologna.
- Eurocode 8, Design of structure for earthquake resistance Assessment and retrofitting of buildings.

#### Bridge management system

- Fabbrocino G., Di Carluccio A., Mancini M., (2009). "Valutazione dello stato di fatto in prospettiva sismica delle opere d'arte infrastrutturale", XIII Convegno Anidis, 28 giugno- 2 Luglio 2009 Bologna.
- *fib* Bulletin n° 39. (2007). Seismic bridge design and retrofit structural solutions State-of-art report ISBN 978-2-88394-079-6.
- Franchetti, P., Pellegrino, C., Soffiato, A., Modena, C. (2003) "La manutenzione programmata di ponti e viadotti: criteri per la valutazione dell'efficienza in servizio", XIII National Conference SIIV (Italian Society Road Infrastructures), Padua, Italy.
- Godart, B., Vassie, P.R., (2001)– "Deliverable D13 Bridge Management System: extended review of existing systems and outline framework for a European project", Bridge Management in Europe (BRIME),4th Framework Programme European Commision DG VII.
- HAZUS (1997). Earthquake Loss Estimation Methodology. Technical Manual. Prepared by the National Institute of Building Sciences for Federal Emergency Management Agency.
- Martinello, S. (2005) "Dalla valutazione numerica dello stato di degrado dei ponti al collaudo", Proceedings of the Conference "New trends in bridge and viaducts design". Edited by M. Arici and E. Siviero, Taormina, Italy.
- Montepara A., Merusi F., Giuliani F. (2008). Sviluppo di una nuova metodologia per la valutazione delle priorità di intervento di manutenzione di ponti e viadotti", XIII National Conference SIIV (Italian Society Road Infrastructures), Enna, Italy.
- NTC. (2008). Norme tecniche per le costruzioni, D.M. 14/01/2008, Gazzetta Ufficiale n. 29 del 04.02.2008, Suppl. Ord. n.30, 2008.(in Italian).
- Pinto P.E., Mancini G. 2009. Seismic assessment and retrofit of existing bridges. Proc. of RELUIS-DPC 2005-2008 final Conference. Naples, Italy. Research Line 3, Existing bridges – Final report. http://www.reluis.it/doc/pdf/Atti\_ConvegnoFinale\_Reluis\_Linea\_ III.pdf.

Progetto DPC-Reluis 2005-2008 Linea 3: Valutazione e riduzione del rischio sismico di ponti esistenti - Linee guida per la valutazione della sicurezza sismica dei ponti esistenti in ca, cap e acciaio.

Ricerca e innovazione. Report ANAS 2009-2010.
# Chapter 4 SOIL STRUCTURE INTERACTION

## **4.1 INTRODUCTION**

When subjected to dynamic loads, foundations oscillate in a way depending on the nature and deformability of the supporting ground, on the geometry and inertia of the foundation and superstructure, and on the nature of the dynamic excitation. Excitation may be in the form of support motion due to wave saving thrush the ground during an earthquake, or it may result from the dynamic forces imposed directly or indirectly on the foundation. The development of analytical methods for soil structure interaction evaluation has principally been driven by the demands of offshore oil production activities and partially embedded nuclear power. For offshore applications, where cyclic wave loading applies lateral loads to pile-supported marine structures, a limited series of field and model tests has established the empirically-based and widely accepted "p-y" method of laterally loaded pile analysis.

Not only marine structures are subjected on dynamic loads, but excitation may has the wave form of an earthquake, so also foundations are subjected on cyclic loading conditions. So this static loading analysis method has been modified and extended to cyclic loading conditions, and is also routinely applied to dynamic or earthquake loading cases [Meymand et al. (1998)].

Generally for civil structures, design of foundation is conceived as rigid element embedded in soil. For infrastructural engineering, geotechnical consideration about construction site could be fundamental in structural design. The foundation deformability effect, not important for structure subjected to gravity loads only, may be relevant for structure subjected to seismic loading.

For bridge structures, considering particular shape, subjected to high lateral loads, the error of neglecting soil-structure interaction in mechanical performances, may not be totally negligible. Effects of soil deformability can have relevant effects on superstructure ductility evaluation. If considering two SDOF systems of equal mass and stiffness characteristics, one rigid to the base, and other with a deformable foundation, the ductility response could be significantly different and rigid system ductility overestimated (§ 5.2). However, if the stiffness of foundations can lead to an overestimation of the ductility of the system, at the same time an underestimation of the seismic action from the response spectrum can be achieved. The change in the natural period can decrease the expected value of the seismic action. This is the reason why the Code requires, for ordinary structures, a fully restrained foundations.

At the Italian level, codes suggest that generally is possible to consider foundation rigid at the base. Soil structure must be consider in the seismic analysis in case of three conditions occur simultaneously [NTC (2008)]:

- Class structure III or IV;
- Class soil D or worse;
- High seismicity,  $a_g \ge 0.15g$ .

# **4.2 STATE OF THE ART**

There are many approaches to approximate soil-structure interactions, and static, cyclic, and dynamic loading are all considered in the problem. The approaches employed vary widely in complexity and applicability. Empirical methods approximate the soil and foundation as springs, and there are useful for approximate solution for soil-structure interaction in simples configurations. Extrapolation of empirical solutions for complex foundation systems and piles in different layers of soil type are affected of many complications. A brief review of conventional methods is showed.

## Soil- structure interaction

Beam-on-elastic-foundation solutions in the form of the governing fourth-order differential equation is originally presented by Hetenyi [Hetenyi (1946)]. As is the case with the elastic continuum method, analytical solutions are not available for arbitrary distributions of soil or pile stiffness. This method has been applied to static lateral pile loading problems, and is therefore used for the determination of pile head stiffness terms.

Matlock and Reese (1960) presented a generalized iterative solution method for rigid and flexible laterally loaded piles embedded in soils with two forms of varying modulus with depth. Broms (1964a, b) describes a method for analyzing lateral pile response in cohesive and cohesionless soils. His method for computing ground surface deflections of rigid and flexible fixed and free head piles was based on a modulus of subgrade reaction using values suggested by Terzaghi (1955). Jamilokowski and Garassino (1977) provided a state-of-the-art discussion on soil modulus and ultimate soil resistance for laterally loaded piles. Randolph and Houlsby (1984) used classical plasticity theory to derive lower and upper bound values of the limiting pressure on an undrained laterally loaded pile.

For the beams Winkler's foundation that each layer of soil responds independently to adjacent layers, a beam and discrete spring system may be adopted to model pile lateral loading. In this method, the soil-pile contact is discredized to a number of points where combinations of springs and dashpots represent the soil-pile stiffness and damping at each particular layer. These soil-pile springs may be linear elastic or nonlinear; p-y curves typically used to model nonlinear soil-pile stiffness have been empirically derived from field tests, and have the advantage of implicitly including pile installation effects on the surrounding soil, unlike other methods. A singular disadvantage of a beam-on-Winkler-foundation model is the two-dimensional simplification of the soil-pile contact, which ignores the radial and three dimensional components of interaction.

Kagawa and Kraft (1980) developed a nonlinear dynamic Winkler model using

the equivalent linear method, with input excitation applied as lateral ground displacements at the end of the near-field soil elements. The pile was modeled by a continuous beam with near field soil elements comprised of parallel springs and dashpots, and with superstructure elements that generated the inertial component of response.

The nonlinear soil model was formulated as an effective stress model, and cyclic degradation of soil resistance was governed by pore pressure generation in 1981 by Kagawa and Kraft [Kagawa and Kraft (1981)].

Hybrid near field/far field soil-pile interaction models for dynamic loading is developed by Nogami. Solutions for single pile and pile group axial and lateral response are formulated in both the time and frequency domains, incorporating nonlinear soil-pile response, degradation, gapping, slip, radiation damping, and loading rate effects [Nogami et al., (1991); Nogami et al., (1992)]. In Nogami (1985) and Nogami and Konagi (1988), the transfer matrix approach was described that was used to solve the equations of motion for a pile subject to soil-pile interaction forces, functions of the near field and far field soil element properties.

A so-called macroscopic model based on the Bouc-Wen model of viscoplasticity, is introduced by Makris and Badoni, which used distributed nonlinear springs to approximate the soil-pile reaction [Makris and Badoni (1995a)]. Limits of soil resistance were based on the work of Broms (1964), Randolph and Houlsby (1984), and Matlock (1970). Radiation damping was provided by a frequency dependent viscous dashpot that attenuated at large pile deflections. The model accommodated pile head loading, and required that two parameters be fit by experimental data. Makris (1994) has also presented an analytical solution for pile kinematic response due to the passage of Rayleigh waves, applicable to near field earthquake response.

An elastic continuum analytical method is based on closed form solution for the application of point loads to a semi-infinite mass is proposed by Mindlin's [Mindlin's

## Soil- structure interaction

(1936)]. The accuracy of these solutions is directly related to the evaluation of the Young's modulus and the other elastic parameters of the soil. This approach is limited in the sense that nonlinear soil-pile behavior is difficult to incorporate, and it is more appropriately applied for small strain, steady state vibration problems. In addition, layered soil profiles cannot be accommodated, and only solutions for constant, linearly increasing, and parabolically increasing soil modulus with depth have been derived. Poulos has been a major progenitor of elastic solutions for soil and rock mechanics, and has worked extensively on all aspects of pile foundation response to axial and lateral loads. In Poulos (1971a, b) he first published elastic continuum solutions for laterally loaded single piles and groups under static loading. Poulos and Davis (1980) presented a comprehensive set of analysis and design methods for pile foundations based on elastic continuum theory. Poulos (1982) described a procedure for degradation of soil-pile resistance under cyclic lateral loading and compared it to several case studies.

Gazetas and Dobry (1984) derived a method for substructuring the soil structure interaction problem into kinematic and inertial components from a parametric finite element study based on the work of Blaney et al. (1976). For the inertial interaction component, they described the pile head dynamic stiffness by a complex valued impedance function of the form

$$\widetilde{K} = \overline{K} + i\omega C \tag{4.1}$$

where  $\overline{K}$  is the soil-pile dynamic stiffness,  $\omega$  is the excitation frequency, C is the coefficient of equivalent viscous damping. Constant, linearly varying, and parabolically varying soil modulus with depth cases were studied for single piles, surface and embedded foundations and caissons foundations subjected to vertically propagating shear waves. This method, applied in the present study for soil structure interaction evaluation, is detailed presented afterwards in this chapter. The finite element method potentially provides the most powerful means for conducting soil-structure interaction analyses, but is has not yet been fully realized as a practical tool.

Yegian and Wright (1973) implemented a finite element analysis with a radial soil-pile interface element that described the nonlinear lateral pile response of single piles and pairs of piles to static loading. Wong et al. (1989) modeled soil-drilled shaft interaction with a specially developed 3D thin layer interface element. Bhowmik and Long (1991) devised 2D and 3D finite element models that used a bounding surface plasticity soil model and provided for soil-pile gapping.

# 4.3 SOIL STRUCTURE INTERACTION: STIFFNESS EVALUATIONS

For bridge structures, considering particular shape, subjected to high lateral loads, the error of neglecting soil-structure interaction effects in mechanical performances, may not be totally negligible. In this point of view, the method proposed by Gazetas (1991) must adequately reflect the following key characteristic of the foundation-soil system:

- The shape of the foundation-soil interface (circular, rectangular, arbitrary);
- The amount of embedded (surface, partially or fully embedded foundation);
- The nature of the soil profile (deep uniform or layered deposit, shallow stratum over bedrock);
- The mode of vibration and the frequency of excitation.

The steady state reponse of such systems to armonic external forces and moments can be computed whit well established methods of structural dynamics once the matrix of dynamic impedance foundations  $\tilde{S}(\omega)$  has been determined for the frequency(ies) of interest.

For each particular harmonic excitation, the dynamic impedance is defined as the ratio between force (or moment) R and the resulting-steady state displecement (or rotation) U at the centroid of the base of the massless foundation.

So, for each impedance component, is possible to define:

$$\widetilde{S}_{x} = \frac{R_{x}(t)}{U_{x}(t)} \tag{4.2}$$

In which  $R_x = R_x e^{i\omega t}$  and  $U_x = U_x e^{i\omega t}$  are the armonical orizontal force and displacement of the soil-foundation interface.

Similary, is possible to define the other orizontal component,  $S_x$ , vertical component  $S_z$ , and, for rotational motion,  $S_{rx}$ , rocking impedance for rotational motion about the long centroid axis (x) of the foundation basemat,  $S_{ry}$  rocking impedance for rotational motion about the long centroid axis (y), and  $S_t$ , torsional impedance for rotational oscillation about the vertica axis (z). Moreover, mainly in embedded foundation and piles, horizontal forces alon principal axes, induce rotational in addition ti transational oscillations;hence, two more cross coupling horizontalrocking impedances exist:  $S_{x-ry}$  and  $S_{y-rx}$ . They are negligibly small in surface and shallow foundations, but their effects may become appreciable for greater depths of embedment owing to the moments about the base axes produced by horizontal soil reactions against the sidewalls. In piles, such cross-coupling impedances are important as the direct impedances [Gazetas, (1991)].

Because of the presence of the radiation and material damping in the system of all modes of vibration, R is generally out of fase whit U. It has become traditional to introduce complex notation and to express each impedance in the form:

$$\widetilde{S} = \widetilde{K} = \overline{K} + i\omega C$$

(4.3)

in which  $\overline{K}$  and C are functions of the frequency of excitation  $\omega$ .

The real component  $\overline{K}$  reflect the stiffness and inertia of the supporting soil; its dependence on frequency is attributed solely to the influence that frequency exerts on inertia, since soil properties are pratically frequency independent.

The dynamic stiffness  $\overline{K} = \overline{K}(\omega)$  can be estimated as a product of static stiffness K and the dynamic coefficient  $k = k(\omega)$ :

$$\overline{K} = K \cdot k(\omega) \tag{4.4}$$

The dashpot coefficient C, in the immaginary component, reflects the radiation and material damping generated in the system due to energy carried by waves spreading away from the foundation and energy dissipated in the soil by hysteretic action. The coefficient do not include the soil hysteretic damping,  $\beta$ . To incorporate this component one simply adds the corresponding material dahspot to the C value:

$$totalC = C + \frac{2\overline{K}}{\omega}\beta$$
(4.5)

For each mode of oscillation, model of soil-structure interaction can be represented by sistems of springs and dashpots whit characteristic moduli equal to  $\overline{K}$  and C, respectively.

## 4.3.1 Shallow and embedded foundations

Expressions to estimate the moduli of springs and dashpots, are referred in the in the following Tables (Tab. 4.1, Tab.4.2) for surfaces and embedded foundation in homogeneous half-space.



Fig. 4.1 a) Surface foundation of arbitrary shape, b) Embedded foundation of arbitrary shape.

		•	
Vibration mode (1)	Static stiffness, K (2)	Dynamic stiffness coefficient, $k$ ( $0 \le a_s \le 2$ ) (3)	Radiation dashpot coefficient, C (4)
Vertical (z)	$K_i = [2GL/(1 - \nu)](0.73 + 1.54\chi^{0.73})$ with $\chi = A_b/4L^2$	$k_t = k_t(L/B, v; a_0)$ is plotted in Fig. 2(a)	$C_s = (pV_{Ls}A_s) \cdot \hat{c}_s$ where $\hat{c}_s = \hat{c}_s(L/B;a_s)$ is plotted in Fig. $2(c)$
Horizontal (y) (Interal direction)	$K_{\gamma} = [2GL/(2 - \nu)](2 + 2.50\chi^{0.00})$	$k_y = k_y(L/B; a_0)$ is plotted in Fig. 2(b)	$C_{3} = (pV_{s}A_{k}) \cdot \hat{c}, \text{ where } \hat{c},$ = $\hat{c}_{j}(L/B; a_{k})$ is plotted in Fig. 2(d)
Horizostal (x) (longitudinal direction)	$K_r = K_\gamma - [0.2/(0.75 - v)]GL[1 - (B/L)]$	k. = 1	$C_s = \rho V_s A_s$
Rocking (rx) (about the longitudinal, x-axis)	$K_{ty} = [G/(1-v)]t_{to}^{4.27}(L/B)^{4.27}(2.4+0.5(B/L)]$	$k_n = 1 - 0.20a_0$	$C_{x_i} = (\rho V_{i,i} I_{i,i}) \cdot \mathcal{E}_m \text{ where}$ $\mathcal{E}_m = \mathcal{E}_n (L/B; \sigma_i) \text{ is}$ plotted in Fig. 2(e)
Rocking (ry) (about the lateral, y-axis)	$K_{ry} = [3G/(1 - v))I_{by}^{a,ry}(L/B)^{c.15}$	$\nu < 0.40; k_{cy} \cong 1 - 0.26a_0$ $\nu = 0.50; k_{cy} \equiv 1 - 0.26a_0(L/B)^{0.00}$	$C_{cy} = (pV_{is}I_{ey}) \cdot \mathcal{E}_{cy} \text{ where}$ $\mathcal{E}_{cy} = \mathcal{E}_{cy}(L/B; a_i) \text{ is}$ plotted in Fig. 2(f)
Torsion (/)	$K_{r} = 3.5GJ_{\mu}^{0.1}(B/L)^{0.4}(I_{\mu}/B^{4})^{0.2}$	$k_{r} = 1 - 0.14a_{0}$	$C_s = (\rho V, I_{bs}) \cdot \tilde{c}$ , where $\tilde{c}$ , = $\tilde{c}/(L/B; a_2)$ is plotted in Fig. 2(g)

Soil- structure interaction

Tab. 4.1 Dynamic stiffness and dashpot coefficients for arbitrarily shaped foundations on surface of homogeneous half-space [Gazetas (1991)]

Vibration mode (1)	Static stiffness, K <sub>emb</sub> (2)	Dynamic stiffness coefficient, k <sub>enb</sub> (ω) (3)	Radiation dashpot coefficient, C <sub>eab</sub> (ω) (4)
Vertical (2)	$\begin{split} K_{i,\text{cmb}} &= K_i [1 + (1/21)(D/B)(1 + 1.3\chi)] [1 + 0.2(A_w/A_b)^{2/0}] \\ \text{where } K_i = K_{i,\text{match}} \text{ is obtained from Table 1. } A_u = \\ \text{actual sidewall-soli contact area; for constant effective-contact height, d, along the perimeter: A_w = (d) \times (\text{perimeter}); \chi = A_w/4L^2 \end{split}$	$(v \le 0.40)$ ; fully embedded: $k_{a,max} = k_{+}[1 - 0.09(D/B)^{3/4}a_{0}^{2}]$ in a trench: $k_{a,m} = k_{+}[1 + 0.09(D/B)^{3/4}a_{0}^{2}]$ ( $v = 0.48$ ); fully embedded with $L/B = 1 - 2$ : $k_{a,mb} = k_{+}[1 - 0.09(D/B)^{3/4}a_{0}^{2}]$ fully embedded with $L/B > 3$ ; $k_{a,mx} = k_{+}[1 - 0.05(D/B)^{3/4}a_{0}^{2}]$ in a trench: $k_{a,m} = k_{+}$ where $k = k_{a,mt}$ from Table 1. All $v_{+}$ partially embedded; interpolate	$C_{i,mb} = C_x + \rho V_x A_x$ where $C_z = C_{i,where}$ is obtained from Table 1 and the associated chart of Fig. 2.
Horizontal (y) and (x)	$ \begin{aligned} & K_{s,mb} = K_s [1 + 0.15(D/B)^{6.5}] [1 + 0.52[(K/B)(A_u/L^2)]^{6.4}] \\ & K_{s,mb} = K_s \cdot (K_{s,mb}/K_s) \text{ where } K_y = K_{s,where} \text{ and } K_s = \\ & K_{s,where} \text{ are obtained from Table 1.} \end{aligned} $	$k_{\text{semb}}$ and $k_{\text{semb}}$ can be estimated in terms of $L/B$ , $D/B$ , and $d/B$ for each value of $a_0$ from the plots in Fig. 3	$C_{y,solb} = C_y + 4\rho V_s Bd + 4\rho V_{Ls} Ld$ $C_{x,solb} = C_s + 4\rho V_{Ls} Bd + 4\rho V_s Ld$ where $C_s = C_{y,solde}$ and $C_s = C_{x,solde}$ are obtained from Table 1 and the associated chart of Fig. 2.
Rocking (rx) and (r <sub>7</sub> )	$\begin{split} K_{n_{cons}} &= K_n [1+1.25(d/B)[1+(d/B)(d/D)^{-5}(B/L)^{5}] \\ K_{p_{cons}} &= K_n [1+0.25(d/D)^{-5}[1.5+(d/D)^{-1}(d/L)^{-2}]] \\ \text{where } K_n &= K_{n_{conten}} \text{ and } K_n = K_{p_{conten}} \text{ are obtained from } \\ \text{Table 1.} \end{split}$	$k_{u,cab} \approx k_{u}$ $k_{u,cab} \approx k_{u}$ The surface-foundation $k_{u}$ and $k_{u}$ are obtained from Table 1.	$C_{n_c,m_b} = C_n + pf_{n_c}(d/B)(V_{n_c}/d^2/B^2) + 3V_r + V(d/R)(V_{n_c}/d^2/B^2))_{-\gamma}$ where $n_{n_c} = 0.25 + 0.65 \sqrt{a_0}$ $(d/D)^{-n_c}(D/B)^{-1/r}$ $C_{n_c,m_b}$ is similarly evaluated from $C_n$ after replacing $r > b y y$ , and interchanging $B$ with $L$ in the foregoing two expressions. In both cases $c_0 = aR/V_c$
Swaying-rocking (x-ry)(y-rx) Torsion (i)	$\begin{split} & K_{t,results} = (1/3) dK_{t,sults} \\ & K_{t,results} = (1/3) dK_{t,sults} \\ & K_{t,results} = K_{t,r} T_{t,res} \text{ where } K_t = K_{t,suffixet} \text{ is obtained from} \\ & \text{Table 1} \\ & T_{t,sults} = 1 \\ & K_{t,r} = 1 $	$k_{i,rath} = k_{j,rathet} = 1$ $k_{i,rath} \approx k_{i,hathet}$	constructions and construction to a set $q_0 = 00/\gamma_p$ . $C_{system} = (1/3)dC_{symb}$ $C_{stath} = C_r + 4pd((1/3)V_s/L^2 + B^2) + V_sBL(L + B)$ ; $\eta_s$ , where $C_s = C_{system}$ is obtained from Table 1 and Fig. 2 $\eta_s = (d/D^{-3} \cdot d_s^2/L_s^2)$ $+ (1/2)(L/B)^{-1.5}$

Tab. 4.2 Dynamic stiffness and dashpot coefficients for arbitrarily shaped foundations on surface of homogeneous half-space [Gazetas (1991)]

Values of coefficients  $c_z$ ,  $c_y$ ,  $c_{rx}$ ,  $c_{ry}$ ,  $c_t$ , can be found in Fig.4.2 respectively in diagrams 2c, 2d, 2e, 2f and 2g.



Fig. 4.2 Dimensionless graphs for determinig dynamic stiffness and damping coefficients of surface foundation s

To compute the impedence of the modes of vibration, all he needs is the values of the following:

- L; B half width and half-length of the circumscribed rectangle;
- d; D effective soil-structure contact, structure height; A<sub>b</sub> contact foundation base area; A<sub>w</sub> sidewall contact area;
- I<sub>bx</sub>, I<sub>by</sub>, I<sub>bz</sub>, area moments of inertia about the x, y, and z axes of the actual soil foundation contact surface;
- G, v the shear modulus and Poisson's ratio;
- V<sub>s</sub>, V<sub>La</sub> shear wave velocity and Lymer's analog wave velocity whit:

$$V_{La} = \frac{3.4}{\pi (1-\nu)} V_s$$
(4.6)

- $\omega$  circular frequency (radians/second) of the applied force (one of the frequencies dominant in case of the seismic excitation);
- $a_0 = \frac{\omega B}{V_s}$  dimensionless frequency factor (4.7)

• 
$$\chi = \frac{A_b}{4L^2}$$
 (4.8)

## 4.3.2 Foundations on piles

Piles impedance express the harmonic force amplitude which must be applied at the top of the pile, to produce unitary amplitude harmonic motion. The expressions are valid for flexible piles whose length exceeds active length [Associazione Geotecnica Italiana, (2005)]. The response of laterally loaded is indipendent by length. Only the uppermost part of the pile, of length  $l_c$  has appreciable displacement [Gazetas, (1991)].

It is along this "active" length  $l_c$  that the imposed load is transmitted to the supporting soil  $l_c$  is typically of the order of 5 to 10 pile diameters, and for a given soil profile  $l_c$  is a function of the pile with respect to the soil.

For three characteristic soil profiles, Tab. 4.3 presents simple algebraic expressions for estimating  $l_c$  of a circular solid pile with diameter d and Young's modulus  $E_p$ . For each profile, the only soil parameter that affects  $l_c$  is the reference Young's modulus  $E_s$ .

	Linear increase at SailModulus with Depth"	Parabolic Invesse of Soil Modula; with Depty*	Constant Sol Motulus at All Deaths
	6-65 6-65 6-65	$\int_{C_{1}+\tilde{C}_{2}+\tilde{C}_{3}-\tilde$	ζ, ζ, composit
"Active length"	$I_r = 2d(I_r/I_r)^{0.24}$	$\ell_c \simeq 2 d (\ell_p/\ell_c)^{0.22}$	$l_i \approx 2 \ell (\ell_p/\ell_s)^{0.16}$
Natural shear frequency of deposit	$I_{e} = 0.19V_{em}/H$ where $V_{em} = the 3$ wave velocity at depth x = H (bottom of stratem)	$I_{\mu} = 0.223V_{\mu\nu}/H$ where $T_{\mu\nu} = the 5-wave velocity at depthx = H (bottom of stratum)$	1, - 0.15¥,1H
Static lateral (swaying) software	$K_{res}= \oplus \operatorname{Gall}_{*} \{ \ell_{\mu}, \ell_{\nu} \}^{\oplus 25}$	$K_{aver} = 0.8 d \tilde{\ell}_{s} (\tilde{\ell}_{\mu}, \tilde{\ell}_{\mu})^{+20}$	$X_{\rm saw} = dE_{\mu}(E_{\mu}/E_{\rm s})^{0.11}$
Latival (swaying) stillness coefficient	Anne 1	A <sub>cov</sub> is 1	A <sub>cool</sub> in 1
Lannal (persyng) coefficient. Curr = 2Kurr Pers/14	$ \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \partial_{rest} = 0.60\beta + 1.00 \mbox{ if } s^{-1}, \mbox{ for } I > l_{s} \\ \partial_{rest} = 0.60\beta, \mbox{ for } I \leq l_{s} \end{array} \right. \label{eq:restriction}$	$\begin{cases} D_{part} = 0.70\beta + 1.20rd (\ell_1/\ell_2)^{2.06} \mathcal{P}_1^{-1}, \\ for \ell > \ell_1 \\ D_{part} = 0.20\beta, \text{ for } \ell < \ell_2 \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} \mathcal{O}_{System} \simeq 0.80 \beta + 1.16 \Gamma_{eff} \left( \ell_{eff} / \Gamma_{eff}^{0.01} Y_{eff}^{0.01} \right), \\ \delta \approx I > \ell_{e} \\ \mathcal{O}_{System} \approx 0.80 \beta, \ \text{for } I \le I_{e} \end{cases}$
Static rocking stillvess	$K_{AAA} = 0.15 I^{A} E_{a} (E_{\mu} / d_{a})^{-\alpha_{\mu}}$	$K_{\rm and} = 0.15 t^3 E_s (t_{\mu}/t_{\mu})^{+\infty}$	Anne = 0.150°2,(2,/2,)***
Recking stillsess coefficient	Aure = 1	ه. د. ا	Anna 1
Rocking dashpot coefficient.	0 mm ≈ 0 20 ft + 0.40° d V, 1, 10 / > 1,	$\begin{cases} D_{area} = 0.12p + 0.35/d(1/F_1)^{0.10p} \\ 0.001 \end{bmatrix}$	$D_{\text{ALST}} \approx 0.35\beta + 0.35/d(\ell_{\pi}/\ell_{\pi})^{0.10}V_{\pi}^{-1}$
$C_{\mu\nu\nu} = 2K_{\mu\nu\nu}O_{\mu\nu\nu}/m$	( Dame & O 2000, for 7 5 7,	Our a D 12R to I SI.	Dare = 0.25gt for / 5 /
fination arraying - racking cross- philoeps	$K_{res} = K_{ner} = -0.17 d^3 \tilde{F}_{r} (I_{r} / \tilde{F}_{r})^{0.05}$	$K_{cur} = K_{aur} = -0.24 a^2 F_c (F_c/F_c)^{0.02}$	$K_{\rm max}=K_{\rm max}=-2.22/^2\ell_{\rm c}(\ell_{\rm c}/\ell_{\rm c})^{0.10}$
Sweying rocking cross stiffness coefficient	Aver - Auge - 1	Ayan - Anny ~ 1	Areas - Asses - 1
Sweying socking dashpot coefficient	$D_{rest} = 0.30\beta + f dP_{s}^{-1}$ , for $l > l_{s}$ $D_{rest} = 0.30\beta + f dP_{s}^{-1}$ , for $l > l_{s}$	$\begin{cases} D_{max} \approx 0.001 + 0.767d (\ell_{*}/\ell_{*})^{0.004} \tilde{\psi}, \ '. \\ \log \ell > \ell. \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} D_{\mu\mu\nu} \approx 0.80 \beta + 0.85 f d(\ell_{\mu}/\ell_{\mu})^{mm} \ell_{\mu}^{-1}, \\ & \text{for } \ell > 0. \end{cases}$
$C_{rest}=2K_{rest}D_{rest}/\omega$		$D_{\text{rest}} \approx 0.35 f.$ for $I \leq I_{e}$	$O_{\text{sets}} \approx 0.50 \text{ ft. for } l \leq l_s$

Tab. 4.3 Dynamic stiffness and damping coefficients for flexible piles (l>lc) [Gazetas (1991)]

For the three lateral impedances  $K_{HH}$ ,  $K_{MM}$ ,  $K_{HM}$ , defined in Fig.4.3, Tab.4.3 presents formulas, which, are valid only for piles with length  $l > l_c$ . Such piles are described as "flexible" piles in the literature. But note a that a good majority of real-life piles, even some with large diameters, would fall into this category. Among the exceptions are short piers and caissons.

From a theoretical point of view, most of the formulas in Table 4.3 are reasonably accurate, as they are basically curve fits to rigorous numerical results. The real difficulty, however, is to select the proper profile and modulus for the supporting soil. Even with a uniform top layer, the secant soil modulus will change with the magnitude of induced strains, which decreases with depth. Other nonlinear phenomena, such as development of a gap between pile and soil near the ground surface, further complicate the problem [Gazetas, (1991)].

Soil- structure interaction



Fig. 4.3 Definition of pile head impedances [ Gazetas, (1991)]

# 4.3.3 Caisson foundations

The caisson foundations were generally used as massive foundations for bridge piers and abutments, offshore structures and tower structure, when a strong lateral action was expected on the superstructure.

These elements are very high stiffness, which stuck in the ground behave as squat columns are capable of absorb horizontal actions transmitted by soil layer mobilized.

These structures are generally considered as intermediate between surfaces and embedded foundation and foundations on piles, and transfer the superstructure loads to the deeper soil layers, which are stiffer and resistant. For the on ground bridges, this type of foundation was frequently used when the bridge passes through unstable slopes and in seismic areas; for offshore bridges, it was adopted when strong actions of wind and water waves on the structure was expected. The avantage to use caissons foundations are:

- reaching soil layers with high stiffness
- limit the foundation plant dimensions
- stabilize the surface layer on the slopes
- protect piles from the landslides

• protect the batteries from the static and dynamic actions due to landslides.

The caissons were generally made by masonry or concrete, with circular, elliptic or rectangular sections; the in-plane dimensions of the caisson are generally larger in the transverse direction of the bridge alignment, in order to increase the stiffness in that direction. Generally, they have circular section whit  $6 < \Phi < 20$  diameter meter.

The design of caissons foundation has many uncertainties, both for the complexity of the resistant mechanism (soil-structure interaction) both for the difficulty of quantifying of the actions related to the possible landslide. The stabilizing component due to the weight, prevails on the evaluation on the ultimate strength, related to the deep of the caisson.

Caissons foundation go subordinates to verifications to rotation sliding failure, and overall stability. The Eurocode and the Italian codes relative to the design and control of geotechnical structures, does not contain explicit indications for caisson foundation, but only for shallow and pile foundation.

The lateral and seismic response of bridge foundations was obtained with a number of methods of varying degrees of accuracy. However, few of them concerned the caissons. The methods of solution developed for (rigid) surface embedded foundation and for (flexible) piles have been frequently adapted to deal with the caisson problem. The evaluation of the horizontal bearing capacity of caisson foundation was usually based on an old formulation, centered on simplified hypotheses about geometry and soil/structure interaction.

Gazetas (1991) obtained semi–analytical expressions and charts for stiffness and damping of horizontally and rotationally loaded arbitrarily–shaped rigid foundations embedded in homogeneous soil. Gerolymos et al. (2006) focused on caissons, developing a Winkler model accounting the ultimate horizontal resistance of a cohesive soil.

For arbitraly shaped embedded foundation, circuscribed by a rectangle of width *B* and length L(L > B) the impedence, whit respect of the center of the base mat, can

be expressed in the form of equation 4.3:

$$\widetilde{K}_{emb} = K_{emb}k_{emb}(\omega) + i\omega C(\omega)$$
(4.8)

Gerolymos et al. (2006) focused on rigid caissons foundation, developing a generalized Winkler type method described by four spring and associated dashpot, and calibrated whit the elastodynamic solution proposed by Gazetas (1991) for foundations embedded in homogeneous soil (Tab.4.3). Dynamic Winkler four spring model incorporate distribuited traslational (lateral) and rotational (rocking) springs and dashpots, and concentrated shear traslational and rotational springs and dashpots at the base of the caissons.



Fig. 4.4 Geometry of a rigid foundation arbitrary-shaped in plan embedded in a homogeneous elastic-half space

These four types of springs and dashpots are related to the resisting forces acting on the caisson shaft and base, as follow:

- $k_x$ ,  $c_x$  distributed lateral spring and dashpots, associated whit the horizontal soil reaction on the circumference of the caisson;
- $k_{\theta}, c_{\theta}$  distributed lateral spring and dashpots, associated whit the moment produced by the vertical shear tractions on the circumference of the caisson;

- $K_{HH}$ ,  $C_{HH}$  resultant base shear translational spring and dashpot, associated whit the horizontal shearing force on the base of the caisson;
- $K_{MM}$ ,  $C_{MM}$  resultant base rotational spring and dashpot, associated whit the moment produced by normal pressures on the base of the caisson.

These coefficients are frequency depended and are function of both caisson geometry and soil stiffness.



Fig. 4.5 The four types of springs and dashpots for the analysis of inertially and kinematically loaded caissons [Gerolymos, Gazetas, (2006)]. Elastic response of a caisson subjected to lateral dynamic loading  $M_0$ ,  $Q_0$  ai its top. Schematic definition of the global stiffness in lateral translation  $S_{HH}$ , rotation  $S_{MM}$ , and cross-coupling of the translation and rotation

Resultant base shear translational spring, rotational spring and on dashpots, for orthogonal or cylindrical caisson fully embedded in homogeneous half space, can be expressed as the following expressions (in the longitudinally –x axes):

$$\overline{K}_{HH} = \overline{K}_{x,emb} = K_x \left[ 1 + 0.15 \left( \frac{D}{B} \right)^{0.5} \right] \left\{ 1 + 0.52 \left[ \left( \frac{d}{B} \right) \left( \frac{A_W}{L^2} \right) \right]^{0.4} \right\} k_x(\omega) \quad (4.10)$$

$$\overline{C}_{HH} = \overline{C}_{x,emb} = C_x + 4\rho V_{La}Bd + 4\rho VsLd$$
(4.11)

$$\overline{K}_{MM} = \overline{K}_{rx,emb} = K_{cr} \left\{ 1 + 0.26 \left( \frac{d}{B} \right) \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{d}{B} \right) \left( \frac{d}{D} \right)^{-0.2} \left( \frac{B}{L} \right)^{0.5} \right] \right\} k_{rx}(\omega) \quad (4.12)$$

$$\overline{C}_{MM} = \overline{C}_{rx,emb} = C_{rx} + I_{bx} \left( \frac{D}{B} \right) \left\{ V_{La} \left( \frac{D}{B} \right)^{2} + \frac{1}{3} V_{s} + V_{s} \left( \frac{B}{L} \right) \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{D}{B} \right)^{2} \right] \right\} \eta_{r} \qquad 4.13)$$

where:

 $K_x$ ;  $K_{cr}$  spring translational and rotational stiffness at the caisson base on surface of homogeneous half-space;

 $C_x$ ;  $C_{cr}$  spring translational and rotational dashpots at the caisson base on surface of homogeneous half-space;

$$\eta_r = 0.25 + 0.65\sqrt{a_0} \left(\frac{D}{B}\right)^{-\frac{1}{4}}$$
(4.14)

The coupled swaying-rocking complex impedance is approximated by:

$$\widetilde{K}_{HM} \approx \frac{1}{3} d\widetilde{K}_{HH} \tag{4.15}$$

The complex dynamic impedance matrix of the caisson referred to the base can be calculated as:

$$\widetilde{K}_{emb} = \begin{bmatrix} \widetilde{K}_{HH} & \widetilde{K}_{HM} \\ \widetilde{K}_{HM} & \widetilde{K}_{MM} \end{bmatrix}$$
(4.16)

To obtain distributed lateral spring and dashpots formulae, is required to study the lateral response of caisson (rectangular or circular) embedded in homogeneous elastic soil over a deformable bedrock, and subjected to lateral dynamic excitation at is top:  $Q_0$  and  $M_0$  [Gerolymos (2006)]. The four spring model is used to for simulating the soil-structure interaction. Dynamic equilibrium of the shear forces with respect to the base of the caisson gives:

• 
$$Q_0 - m\ddot{u}_c - P_x - Q_b = 0$$
 (4.17)

where:

- $u_c = u_c(t)$  is the dispalcement of the caisson at the center of the gravity;
- $P_x = P_x(t)$  is the resultant sidewall horizontal resistance due to the lateral soil reaction;
- $Q_h$  is the shear resistance at the base of the caissons;
- Dynamic moment equilibrium with respect to the base of the caisson gives:

$$M_{0} + Q_{0}D - J_{c}\ddot{\theta}_{c} - m\frac{D}{2}\ddot{u}_{c} - M_{x} - M_{\theta} - M_{b} = 0$$
(4.18)

Where  $M_x = M_x(z,t)$  and  $M_\theta = M_\theta(z,t)$  are the sidewall resisteng moments

arising from the orizontal soil reaction  $p_x$  and the vertical shear stresses  $au_{xz}$  or  $au_{rz}$ 

Equation (4.17) and (4.18) can be written as:

$$M_{b} \begin{cases} \ddot{u}_{b} \\ \ddot{\theta}_{b} \end{cases} + C_{b} \begin{cases} \dot{u}_{b} \\ \dot{\theta}_{b} \end{cases} + K_{b} \begin{cases} u_{b} \\ \theta_{b} \end{cases} = P_{b}$$

$$(4.19)$$

where:

$$M_{b} = \begin{bmatrix} m & m\frac{D}{2} \\ m\frac{D}{2} & J_{c} + m\frac{D^{2}}{2} \end{bmatrix}; C_{b} = \begin{bmatrix} C_{hh} & C_{hr} \\ C_{hr} & C_{rr} \end{bmatrix}; K_{b} = \begin{bmatrix} K_{hh} & K_{hr} \\ K_{hr} & K_{rr} \end{bmatrix}$$

are respectively mass, damping and stiffness matrix, and  $P_b$  the external forces vector.

In the frequency domain, the complex stiffness matrix of the caisson is:

$$\widetilde{K}_{b} = \overline{K}_{b} + i\omega C_{b} \tag{4.20}$$

and this matrix can be written as:

$$\widetilde{K}_{b} = \begin{bmatrix} \widetilde{K}_{h} + \widetilde{k}_{x}D & \widetilde{k}_{x}\frac{D^{2}}{2} \\ \widetilde{k}_{x}\frac{D^{2}}{2} & \widetilde{K}_{r} - \widetilde{k}_{\theta}D + \frac{1}{3}\widetilde{k}_{x}D^{3} \end{bmatrix}$$
(4.21)

To obtain lateral spring functions  $\tilde{k}_x, \tilde{k}_\theta$  the simple way is to equate the diagonal terms in the matrices (4.16) and (4.21) [Gerolymos (2006)]:

$$\widetilde{k}_{x} = k_{x} + i\omega C_{x} = \frac{1}{D} \left( \widetilde{K}_{HH} - \widetilde{K}_{x} \right)$$
(4.22)

$$\widetilde{k}_{\theta} = k_{\theta} + i\omega C_{\theta} = \frac{1}{D} \left( \widetilde{K}_{MM} - \widetilde{K}_{r} + \frac{1}{3}D^{2}\widetilde{K}_{x} - \frac{1}{3}\widetilde{K}_{HH}D^{2} \right)$$
(4.23)

## **4.4 STIFFNESS EVALUATION ANALYSIS**

To determine foundations stiffness, is necessary to define geological features, identifying geological, geomorphological, hydrogeological and geotechnical characteristics. This characteristics can provide information on the geological model, the site stratigraphy, and, in the seismically point of view, potential risk expected. The geological study was developed in different steps (§ 2.2.2).

Downstream investigation, it was possible to identify for each viaduct, soil features, stratigraphy, and mechanical characteristics of the various layers. Examples are shown in following Tables, which were compiled for each viaduct. Identified geotechnical model, is possible to proceed with the evaluation of mechanical and seismic parameters for each layer. For foundation on piles and caissons, analysis for the determination of stiffness were carried out using mechanical parameters derived from the weighted average of the parameters for the different soil layers.

The soil nonlinearity, are considered by reducing the longitudinal and shear stiffness moduli, according to the Ramberg & Osgood (1943) theories.

A accurate procedure, in order to calculate the maximum shear strain, was proposed in some recently published works of conference proceedings [Bilotta et al. (2007), Bilotta et al. (2007)]. The  $\gamma_{max}$  values were evaluated as the ratio between the maximum shear stresses  $\tau_{max}$  and the elastic shear moduli G.

The shear stress profile was computed through two different approaches .The first approach uses the following expression:

$$\tau_{\max}(z) = r_{\rm d}(z) \frac{a_{\max,s}}{g} \sigma_{\nu}(z) \tag{4.24}$$

as used in simplified approaches of the liquefaction potential [Santucci de Magistris (2005)]. Beyond the vertical stress  $\sigma_v$ , the other factors are the peak ground acceleration on surface  $a_{max,s}$  and reductive coefficient  $r_d$  which takes into account the soil stiffness and can be computed for instance according to the formula [Iwasaki et al. (1978)]:

$$rd(z) = 1 - 0.015z$$
 (z in m) (4.25)

The peak ground acceleration at surface  $a_{max,s}$  can be simply obtained from the peak ground acceleration at the bedrock,  $a_{max,b}$ , multiplied for the site amplification factor *S* [EN 1998-1 2003, NTC (2008)].

The shear strain  $\tau_{max}(z)$  is calculated through the horizontal equilibrium of a soil column, between the surface and the depth *z*, as:

$$\tau_{\max}(z) = \int_{0}^{z} \rho_s a_{\max}(z) dz$$
(4.26)

where  $\rho$  is the soil density. In the simplest application the profile of maximum acceleration can be assumed linear from  $a_{\max b}$  at bedrock to  $Sa_{\max b}$  at surface. Using the pseudo-static approaches, linear and linear-equivalent analyses were carried out, adopting a visco-elastic behavior for the investigated soil. In the linear analyses, the shear modulus G was assumed as the small strain modulus G<sub>0</sub>; in the linear equivalent analyses G was referred to a degradation curve  $G(\gamma)/G_0$ , depending on shear strain

level. In order to evaluate the maximum strain of the soil of the linear equivalent analyses, the Ramberg & Osgood (1943) model was considered, in which the shear strain was correlated with the maximum shear stress, using the expression:

$$\gamma_{\max}(z) = \frac{\tau_{\max}(z)}{G_0} + C \left[ \frac{\tau_{\max}(z)}{G_0} \right]^R$$
(4.27)

In the (4.28), C and R are parameters depending on the particular subsoil considered, which can be calculated by fitting the degradation curve  $G(\gamma)/G_0$ . The second addend of the equation (4.27) represented the increment of shear stain due to non-linearity of the soils.



84% FOUNDATIONS ON PILES10% SHALLOW FOUNDATIONS6% CAISSONS FOUNDATIONS

Fig. 4.6 Pier foundations distributions

The stock analyzed for seismic vulnerability, present a great heterogeneity with regard to the piers and abutments. In particular these are shallow foundations, on pile foundation and caissons Totally 244 foundations were analyzed. Generally foundations are homogeneous for each viaduct. However, in some case of very long viaduct, whose piers insist on different geological sites, there is the coexistence of different kind of foundations.

Shallow foundations consist of isolated footings of rectangular section. The foundations on piles, which make up the most part of the stock, consist of groups of piles in number, length and diameter variable depending on the characteristics of the ground, and on the horizontal and vertical loads transmitted from the superstructure.

For caisson foundations, only one of the viaducts have this type of foundation on all piers, probably due to the landslides presence. Other caissons are present below some piers in other viaducts.

In the following paragraphs, details of the analysis performed for each of the three foundations types is described. For exposition, database implemented after analysis of the documentation available and in situ tests analysis, are shown. Database are used for collection and management of mechanical and seismically sites characteristics resulting from analysis of existing documentation and on-site tests. Tables are reported in following paragraphs, as one example of existing viaduct existing for each type of foundations representative, of the work done. The same tables were implemented for the entire sample of viaducts. For each type of foundation were also performed parametric sensitivity analysis, that is evaluation of the influence of the foundations deformability on the period of SDOF system representing the piers, for shallow foundations and foundations on piles. For caissons, parametric analysis are made to the evaluation of the horizontal ultimate load capacity in order to the different caissons slenderness.

### 4.4.1. Shallow foundations

In the bridge's stock analyzed, there are a family of two structures, and some other pier in other bridges, whit shallow foundations (Fig.4.7). By analysis of existing documentation and in situ tests, for each of the two, as well as for all other bridges, database of parameter necessary for seismically issue, and characteristic of site and mechanical soil model are filled (Tab. 4.4;Tab.4.5).

Ν	Laye rs	from-to	h <sub>i</sub>	Vs	φ'	C <sub>U</sub>	E <sub>ed</sub>
		(m)	(m)	(m/s)	(°)	(kPa)	(kPa)
1	Overburden	0m-2m	2	200	29	66	6958
2	Sand/silt	2m-5m	3	242,5	32	223	23657
3	Marl/sandst.	5m-16m	11	475			
4	Marl/sandst.	16m-30m	14	655			

Tab. 4.4 Geotechnical parameters of soil layers

## Soil- structure interaction



Fig. 4.7 Examples of viaduct whit shallow foundations. a) Longitudinal pier section; b) Picture of foundation; c) Foundation dimensions in plant view of the foundations. The dimension are in meter.

At Italian Level, Public Works Ministry, provides a seismic map, based on data from INGV [Group of work (2004)], depending of site geographic coordinates. In each node a different value for peak ground acceleration  $(a_g)$ , local amplification factor  $(F_0)$  and control period  $(T_c)$ , upper limit of the period of the constant spectral acceleration branch is defined.

Pier	Х	z	i	Cat.	Soil class
Aboutment	(m)	(m)	(°)	Тор.	
Ab. A	0,00	390,640	4,270	В	T1
Pier 1	33,20	388,161	3,770	В	T1
Pier 2	67,60	386,190	0,180	В	T1
Pier 3	102,00	387,947	4,530	В	T1
Pier 4	136,40	391,642	6,300	В	T1
Pier 5	170,80	395,548	3,680	В	T1
Pier 6	205,20	396,069	0,450	В	T1
Pier 7	239,60	396,089	0,270	В	T1
Pier 8	274,00	396,398	2,100	В	T1
Ab. B	307,20	398,564	3,730	В	T1

Tab. 4.5 Soils and topography categories for each pier

Due the limited spatial variability of hazard parameters and the limited viaduct extension, to Limit States of interest (§ 2.2.3) and considering:

- nominal life  $V_N = 100$ ;
- use class IV;
- coefficient of use  $C_{U} = 2,0$ ,

At Italian level current code indicate that the site amplification factor S for is obtained as:

$$S = S_s \cdot S_T \tag{4.28}$$

Where  $S_s$  is a coefficient depending on the soil class and  $S_T$  is dependent on topographic category.

Data obtained, and the amplified acceleration  $a_s$  on the surface with reference to the beginning of viaduct are shown in Tab 4.6.

As previously explained, the effects of non-linearity are considered through the reduction of longitudinal and shear stiffness moduli. In this case, for sand soil, the parameters C and R [Ramberg & Osgood (1943)] are:

R=2,63

C=800000

Degradation curve  $G/G_0$  are shown in Tab. 4.7.

T <sub>R</sub>	STAR	Γ VIADU	СТ	EN	D VIADU	СТ
(years)	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *
	(g)			(g)		
30	0,054	2,343	0,301	0,054	2,341	0,301
50	0,071	2,436	0,308	0,071	2,436	0,308
72	0,085	2,483	0,313	0,085	2,484	0,313
101	0,100	2,500	0,32	0,099	2,501	0,32
140	0,116	2,511	0,323	0,115	2,511	0,323
201	0,135	2,518	0,329	0,135	2,518	0,329
475	0,194	2,477	0,342	0,194	2,478	0,343
975	0,258	2,451	0,35	0,256	2,452	0,35
2475	0,360	2,441	0,362	0,359	2,442	0,362

Tab. 4.6 Peak ground acceleration, local amplification factor, and upper limit of the period of the constant spectral acceleration for beginning and end of viaduct.

	B	EGINNIN	G VIADU	UCT		
LIMIT STATE	T <sub>R</sub>	a <sub>g</sub> (g)	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *	$\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{s}}$	S <sub>t</sub>
SLO	120	0,108	2,506	0,321	1,20	1,00
SLD	201	0,135	2,518	0,329	1,20	1,00
SLV	1898	0,327	2,444	0,358	1,08	1,00
SLC	2475	0,360	2,441	0,362	1,05	1,00
LIMIT	S	as	τmax	γmax	G	G/G <sub>0</sub>
STATE		(g)	(kPa)		(kPa)	
SLO	1,20	0,130	8,575	2,04E-05	4,21E+05	0,98
SLD	1,20	0,162	10,686	2,56E-05	4,18E+05	0,98
SLV	1,08	0,354	23,351	5,94E-05	3,93E+05	0,92
SLC	1,05	0,378	24,935	6,40E-05	3,90E+05	0,91

Tab. 4.7 Seismically parameters and a degradation curve G/G<sub>0</sub>

Stiffness results for [Gazetas (1991)] a shallow foundation of geometric

characteristics shown in Tab. 4.8, are presented in Tab. 4.9, referred to the Prevention of Collapse Limit State.

The seismic vulnerability analysis are conducted for all viaducts considering soil-structure interaction effects. In addition, sensitivity analysis is conducted to evaluate the effects of the rate of deformation due to foundations deformability on the fundamental period of the simply oscillator simply representative of the on degree system (§ 5.2).

Shear modulus	G	390047	kPa
Poisson ratio	v	0,3	
Half lenght of circumscribed rectangle	L	6	m
Half base of circumscribed rectangle	В	3	m
Height	D	3	m
Effective soil-striucture contact	a	0,5	
Soil density	r	1,9	kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Shear wave velocity	Vs	475	m/s
Linear shear modulus	G <sub>0</sub>	428688	kPa
Degradation curve	G/G <sub>0</sub>	0,91	

Tab. 4.8 Geometrical foundations and mechanical soil characteristics

Vertical (z)	Kz	1,199,E+07	KN/m
Horizontal (y)	K <sub>y(long)</sub>	1,630,E+07	KN/m
Horizontal (x)	K <sub>x(trasnv)</sub>	1,539,E+07	KN/m
Rocking (rx)	K <sub>rx(long)</sub>	1,866,E+08	KNm
Rocking (ry)	K <sub>ry(transv)</sub>	4,927,E+08	KNm
Swaying (x-ry)	K <sub>x-ry</sub>	7,696,E+06	KNm
Swaying (x-ry)	K <sub>y-rx</sub>	8,150,E+06	KNm
Torsional	K <sub>t</sub>	2,411,E+06	KNm

Tab. 4.9 Static foundation stiffness.

The Tab. 4.10 lists the values of the natural period of the system to one degree of freedom, representative for each pier of viaducts with shallow foundations.

For each pier, height, the mass at the top (§ 5.2.7), shear waves velocity

observed in situ, rotational and translational values stiffness of the foundation, yield stress moment at the base of the pier, and parameters of stiffness and fundamental period of SDOF systems are shown. The latter in case of rigid and deformable foundation. Is possible to see how the rate of deformation due to the foundation becomes more important with decreasing height of the piers.



Fig. 4.8 Soil foundations effects for shallow foundation.

In fact, foundations designed to actions of tallest piers are repeated for all piers, as usual in the design practice, with the same geometry and reinforcement details. For piers lowest, the contribution of the foundation deformability, becomes more comparable to the flexural deformation of the pier, and so less negligible in view of the total deformation.

Analyses were conducted for the piers, as a function of soil class, maintaining a speed of shear waves comparable with the condition of shallow foundations.

											WHIT SSI	EFFECTS		MTIW	OUT SSI EF	FECT			
Npil	ш	$v_{\rm S}$	Hpil	В	Н	Hplinto	Ky	Krx	My	Fy	dy	К	Т	dhy	dry	dy	К	Т	$\Delta T$
		(m/s)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(kNm)	(kNm)	(kNm)	(kN)	(m)	(kN/m)	(s)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(kN/m)	(s)	%
1	722	450	9	9	12	1,5	1,54E+07	4,93E+08	58259	6654	0,0085	782823,53	0,191	6,31E-04	7,10E-04	7,16E-03	9,29E+05	0,175	-8,22
3	735	450	9,2	9	12	1,5	1,54E+07	4,93E+08	59849	5019	0,0155	323806,45	0,299	4,23E-04	1,12E-03	1,40E-02	3,60E+05	0,284	-5,10
4	746	450	11,7	6	12	1,5	1,54E+07	4,93E+08	26609	4236	0,0221	191674,21	0,392	3,39E-04	1,45E-03	2,03E-02	2,09E+05	0,376	-4,13
5	749	450	12,4	6	12	1,5	1,54E+07	4,93E+08	61314	4063	0,0242	167892,56	0,420	3,21E-04	1,54E-03	2,23E-02	1,82E+05	0,403	-3,93
6	748	450	12,1	9	12	1,5	1,54E+07	4,93E+08	61178	4135	0,0233	177467,81	0,408	3,28E-04	1,50E-03	2,15E-02	1,93E+05	0,391	-4,01
7	746	450	11,8	6	12	1,5	1,54E+07	4,93E+08	61041	4210	0,0224	187946,43	0,396	3,36E-04	1,46E-03	2,06E-02	2,04E+05	0,380	-4,10
8	740	450	10,2	6	12	1,5	1,54E+07	4,93E+08	62026	4803	0,0182	263901,1	0,333	3,95E-04	1,28E-03	1,65E-02	2,91E+05	0,317	-4,73
1	743	450	12,21	6	12	1,5	1,54E+07	4,93E+08	61447	4123	0,0255	161686,27	0,426	3,27E-04	1,52E-03	2,37E-02	1,74E+05	0,410	-3,70
2	752	450	14,33	6	12	1,5	1,54E+07	4,93E+08	63014	3706	0,0307	120716,61	0,496	2,86E-04	1,83E-03	2,86E-02	1,30E+05	0,478	-3,51
3	733	450	9,93	6	12	1,5	1,54E+07	4,93E+08	60978	4823	0,0175	275600	0,324	3,99E-04	1,23E-03	1,59E-02	3,04E+05	0,309	-4,77
4	724	450	7,73	6	12	1,5	1,54E+07	4,93E+08	59943	5727	0,0122	469426,23	0,247	5,04E-04	9,41E-04	1,08E-02	5,32E+05	0,232	-6,11
5	725	450	7,95	9	12	1,5	1,54E+07	4,93E+08	60048	5620	0,0127	442519,69	0,254	4,91E-04	9,69E-04	1,12E-02	5,00E+05	0,239	-5,92
6	726	450	8,26	9	12	1,5	1,54E+07	4,93E+08	60193	5477	0,0134	408731,34	0,265	4,73E-04	1,01E-03	1,19E-02	4,60E+05	0,250	-5,69
7	722	450	7,32	9	12	1,5	1,54E+07	4,93E+08	59571	5939	0,0114	520964,91	0,234	5,29E-04	8,85E-04	9,99E-03	5,95E+05	0,219	-6,41
8	717	450	6,14	9	12	1,5	1,54E+07	4,93E+08	58999	6457	0,0159571	404673,23	0,265	6,24E-04	7,35E-04	1,46E-02	4,42E+05	0,253	-4,36

Tab. 4.10 Variance of period for rigid and deformable foundations

## Soil- structure interaction

The influence of the deformability of foundations with respect to the flexural deformation of the piers does not exceed percentage of 15-16%.

#### 4.4.2. Foundations on piles

The foundation on piles are the most in the viaducts stock analyzed. As well as for shallow foundations, tables for geotechnical and seismic classification of the site have been compiled. For example, analysis conducted for a viaduct who is part of a family of six viaducts with the same project, are shown. In the same method for shallow foundations, tables and graphs for sensitivity analysis conducted for the foundation on piles, in relation to stratigraphy actually present on site, are presented.

The stiffness, calculated according to the Gazetas formulations [Gazetas (1991)], are referred to the single pile. In order to obtain a unique value of horizontal and rotational stiffness, representative of the entire group of piles, stiffness of individual piles has to be combined according to the arrangement of the piles in the plant.

Total horizontal stiffness can be calculated as the sum of the singles piles less than a coefficient E of efficiency of the group. Efficiency generally depends on the number and on interaction between piles. Poulos and Davis (1985) suggest E=0,25 for groups of piles of number of piles major or equal to 4, and centerline distance - diameter ratio equal to 3.

$$K_h^{tot} = E \cdot \sum_{i=1}^n K_h^i$$
(4.29)

This condition occurs in most cases for the foundations examined. For global rotational stiffness should be taken into account both the rotational stiffness of individual piles, and vertical stiffness. The expression used in this case is:

$$K_{r}^{tot} = E \cdot \frac{L_{V}}{L_{V} + h} \cdot \left(\sum_{i=1}^{n} K_{v}^{i} d_{i}^{2} + \sum_{i=1}^{n} K_{r}^{i}\right)$$
(4.30)

Where  $L_V$  is the shear span and  $d_i$  is the center to center piles distance. Efficiency is nearly uniform, and was put E=0,9.



Fig. 4.9 Examples of viaduct whit on piles foundations. a) Longitudinal pier section; b) Picture of foundation; c) Foundation dimensions in plant. Dimensions are in meters.

Ν	Layers	from-to	h <sub>i</sub>	$\mathbf{V}_{\mathbf{S}}$	φ'	Cu	E <sub>ed</sub>
		(m)	(m)	(m/s)	(°)	(kPa)	(kPa)
1	Gravel	0m-8,5m	8,5	390	28	0	13680
2	Sand clay	8,5m-18m	9,5	545		140	
3	Clay	18m-30m	12	635		286	

Tab. 4.11 Geotechnical	parameters	of soil	layers
------------------------	------------	---------	--------

Pier	x	Z	i	Cat.	Soil class
Aboutment	(m)	(m)	(°)	Тор.	
Ab. A	0,00	242	5,110	В	T1
Pier 1	33,55	239	5,110	В	T1
Pier 2	67,05	236	0,000	В	T1
Pier 3	100,65	239	3,840	В	T1
Pier 4	134,15	241	3,410	В	T1
Pier 5	167,70	243	3,840	В	T1
Ab. B	201,21	245	3,420	В	T1

Soil- structure interaction

Tab. 4.12 Soils and topography categories for each pier

T <sub>R</sub>	<b>BEGINNING VIADUCT</b>			END VIADUCT			
(anni)	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *	
	( <b>g</b> )			(g)			
30	0,054	2,424	0,292	0,054	2,424	0,292	
50	0,068	2,426	0,324	0,068	2,427	0,324	
72	0,080	2,452	0,339	0,080	2,452	0,339	
101	0,094	2,457	0,345	0,094	2,458	0,346	
140	0,110	2,465	0,346	0,110	2,466	0,346	
201	0,129	2,499	0,351	0,128	2,501	0,351	
475	0,181	2,525	0,366	0,180	2,527	0,366	
975	0,237	2,502	0,383	0,236	2,502	0,384	
2475	0,329	2,476	0,402	0,328	2,478	0,402	

Tab. 4.13 Peak ground, acceleration, local amplification factor, and upper limit of the period of the constant spectral acceleration for beginning and end of viaduct

As presented for shallow foundations, the Fig. 4.10 show the difference of natural period of SDOF for rigid and deformable foundations. For each pier, height, the mass at the top (§ 5.2.7), shear waves velocity observed in situ, rotational and translational values stiffness of the foundation, yield stress moment at the base of the pier, and parameters of stiffness and fundamental period of the simply oscillator are evaluated in case of rigid and deformable foundation.

T <sub>R</sub>	START VIADUCT			END VIADUCT			
(anni)	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *	
	(g)			(g)			
30	0,054	2,424	0,292	0,054	2,424	0,292	
50	0,068	2,426	0,324	0,068	2,427	0,324	
72	0,080	2,452	0,339	0,080	2,452	0,339	
101	0,094	2,457	0,345	0,094	2,458	0,346	
140	0,110	2,465	0,346	0,110	2,466	0,346	
201	0,129	2,499	0,351	0,128	2,501	0,351	
475	0,181	2,525	0,366	0,180	2,527	0,366	
975	0,237	2,502	0,383	0,236	2,502	0,384	
2475	0,329	2,476	0,402	0,328	2,478	0,402	

Tab. 4.14 Seismic parameters and a degradation curve G/G<sub>0</sub>

Shear wave velocity	Vs	547	m/s
Poisson ratio	ν	0,3	
Soil density	ρ	1,9	kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Pile diameter	d	1,2	m
Pile length	1	23	m
Pile slenderness	1/d	19,16667	
Pile Young modulus	Ep	3,0E+07	kPa
Number of pier	n	6	
Center group distance	δ	3,6	m
Linear Young modulus	E <sub>0</sub>	1,48E+06	kPa
Linear shear modulus	G	5,68E+05	kPa
Degradation curve	G/G <sub>0</sub>	0,71	
Shear modulus	G	4,04E+05	kPa

Tab. 4.15 Geometrical foundations and mechanical soil characteristics

Analyses were conducted for the piers, as a function of soil class, maintaining a speed of shear waves comparable with the condition of foundations on piles. The influence of the deformability of foundations with respect to the flexural deformation

## Soil- structure interaction

of the piers does not exceed percentage of 15-16% for soft soil, and about 5-6% for the real soil for foundations analyzed.

	GROUP OF PILES					
HORIZONTAL STIFFNESS		ROCKING STIFFNESS		HORIZONTAL STIFFNESS		
K <sub>HH</sub> /dE <sub>s</sub>	2,02	K <sub>Z</sub> /dE <sub>s</sub>	1,436	K[kN/m]	7 55E+06	
K <sub>HH</sub> [kN/m]	2,55E+06	K <sub>Z</sub> [kN/m]	1,81E+06	KH [KN/III]	7,001100	
ROCKING STIFFNESS		ROCKING STIFFNESS		ROCKING STIFFNESS		
$K_{MM}/d^3E_s$	1,85	K <sub>HM</sub> [kNm]	2,49E+06	K. [kN/m]	943E+07	
K <sub>MM</sub> [kNm]	3,36E+06	K <sub>MH</sub> [kNm]	2,49E+06		27 <del>4</del> 5E+07	

Tab. 4.16 Static foundations stiffness



Fig. 4.10 Soil foundations effects for shallow foundation.

## 4.4.3. Caissons foundations

Assessments carried out for the viaduct with the homogenous caissons foundations in shown in tables below. The caisson foundations as well as ensure a high to lateral loads, restrict the movement of the landslide slopes, as in the case of these viaducts, for which the piers are attested near the slope. Some geometric characteristic is shown in Tab. 4.17 where  $R_b$  and  $R_t$  are the radius at the base and at the trunk of the caisson *s* is the cross section thickness, and *D* is the foundering.



Fig. 4.11 Examples of viaduct whit caissons foundations. a) Longitudinal pier section; b) Picture of viaduct; c) Transversal section of caisson. Dimensions are in meters

N°Pier	Shape section	R <sub>b</sub>	Rt	S	Н	D
		( <b>m</b> )	(m)	(m)	( <b>m</b> )	(m)
1	Circular	7,00	6,20	0,70	16	~20
2	Circular	7,00	6,20	0,70	16	~20
3	Circular	7,00	6,20	0,70	16	~20
4	Circular	7,00	6,20	0,70	23	~27
5	Circular	7,00	6,20	0,70	23	~27
6	Circular	7,00	6,20	0,70	23	~27
7	Circular	7,00	6,20	0,70	14	~18
8	Circular	7,00	6,20	0,70	14	~18

# Soil- structure interaction

Tab. 4.17 Geometric characteristic of caisson foundations

Pier	X	Z	i	Cat.	Soil class
Aboutment	(m)	(m)	(°)	Тор.	
Ab. A	0,00	660	14,26	С	T1
Pier 1	59,00	645	14,26	С	T1
Pier 2	118,00	630	13,34	С	T1
Pier 3	177,10	617	5,80	С	T1
Pier 4	236,15	618	2,91	С	T1
Pier 5	295,25	623	5,31	С	T1
Pier 6	354,43	629	6,75	С	T1
Pier 7	413,48	637	8,16	С	T1
Pier 8	472,93	646	7,93	С	T1
Ab. B	531,93	654	7,24	С	T1

Tab. 4.18 Soils and topography categories for each pier

T <sub>R</sub>	BEG	INNING VIAI	DUCT	END VIADUCT			
(anni)	a <sub>g</sub> (g)	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *	a <sub>g</sub> (g)	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *	
30	0,061	2,424	0,286	0,061	2,427	0,286	
50	0,079	2,393	0,311	0,079	2,395	0,311	
72	0,095	2,394	0,323	0,094	2,398	0,324	
101	0,111	2,414	0,330	0,110	2,417	0,330	
140	0,129	2,434	0,338	0,128	2,435	0,339	
201	0,153	2,413	0,346	0,152	2,411	0,346	
475	0,225	2,404	0,366	0,223	2,405	0,367	
975	0,302	2,395	0,386	0,299	2,395	0,386	
2475	0,428	2,390	0,428	0,425	2,384	0,429	

Tab. 4.19 Peak ground, acceleration, local amplification factor, and upper limit of the period of the constant spectral acceleration for beginning and end of viaduct.

LIMIT	T <sub>R</sub>	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *	Ss	St	S	a <sub>s</sub>	τmax	γmax	G	G/G0
STATE		(g)						(g)	(kPa)		(kPa)	
SLO	120	0,12	2,425	0,334	1,50	1,00	1,50	0,18	24,65	1,85E-04	132998	0,72
SLD	201	0,154	2,413	0,346	1,48	1,00	1,48	0,227	31,54	2,70E-04	116849	0,63
SLV	1898	0,388	2,392	0,416	1,14	1,00	1,14	0,443	68,29	1,12E-03	60711	0,33
SLC	2475	0,428	2,390	0,428	1,09	1,00	1,09	0,465	73,29	1,31E-03	56114	0,30

Tab. 4.20 Seismic parameters and a degradation curve G/G<sub>0</sub>

Shear modulus	G	56114	kPa
Young modulus	Е	145896	kPa
Poisson ratio	ν	0,3	
Width of circumscribed rectangle	L	12,4	m
Lenght of circumscribed rectangle	В	12,4	m
Effective soil-striucture contact	D	4	m
Height	Н	14	m
Soil density	ρ	1,9	kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Shear wave velocity	V <sub>s</sub>	311,625	m/s
Linear shear modulus	G <sub>0</sub>	184509	kPa
Degradation curve	$G/G_0$	0,30	

Tab. 4.21 Geometrical foundations and mechanical soil characteristics
Cha	pter	4
-----	------	---

K <sub>HH</sub>	1,076E+07	KN/m
K <sub>MM</sub>	6,066E+08	KN/m
K <sub>h</sub>	3,822E+05	$KN/m^2$
K <sub>θ</sub>	1,264E+07	$KN/m^2$

Soil- structure interaction

Tab. 4.22 Static foundations stiffness

The basic and most common seismic analysis of geotechnical systems consists in pseudo-static calculations, in which the soil/structure seismic interaction is studied modeling the dynamic action as an equivalent static force.

In the following part, numerical analyses were described, in which the ultimate horizontal capacity of the caisson was evaluated in order to obtain the maximum horizontal force which could be applied to the caisson as pseudo-static action.

The caisson model was created using Plaxis 8.0 [Brinkgreve, R.B.J, Plaxis 2D (2002)], a FEM code optimized for geotechnical problems. The model was built in plane strain conditions, differently from the 3D behavior of the caisson foundation. The caisson has cylindrical shape with a base diameter of  $D_e=14$  m and a trunk diameter of  $D_i=12,4m$ . The height of the foundation structure is H=16m. The superstructure was constituted by a 30 m high pier.

The soil and caissons materials properties used for the analyses were showed in Tab. 4.23. The soil was considered as a purely frictional material (loose sand).

A Mohr-Coulomb model was adopted to control the soil failure due to the horizontal force. No water table was considered in the analyses; therefore the analyses were carried out in total/effective stresses. In the Tab. 4.23,  $\gamma$  is the unit weight, *E* is the Young modulus,  $\nu$  is the Poisson ratio and  $\phi$  is the friction angle of the soil. At first, in the numerical analyses the ratio between the friction at soil/caisson interface  $\delta$  and the friction of the soil  $\phi$  was set as  $\delta/\phi = 0,1$ .

Para	meter	Soil	Foundation material
γ	$(kN/m^3)$	19	19,11
E	$(kN/m^2)$	14600	3000000
ν	(-)	0,3	0,3
φ	(°)	31,5	-

Tab. 4.23 Material properties for the numerical analyses.

From this assumption a strong reduction of the interface friction angle  $\delta$  was adopted, which was 10% of the soil friction angle.

In the Tab. 4.23, the mechanical properties of the caisson itself were showed: the parameters were chosen considering the caisson made by concrete. The material model for the structure was linear elastic. Concerning the value of unit weight of the foundation  $\gamma_f$ , the original value for the concrete was modified in order to account for the differences between the 2D model and the 3D real foundation.

The caisson model were submitted on the top to a set of loads: a vertical force  $N_0$ , which was derived by the superstructure loads (pier weight, beam load and overload); a horizontal load  $H_0$ , which represented the horizontal bearing capacity of the caisson; a bending moment  $M_0$ , which was given by the product of the horizontal force  $H_0$  and the arm between the point of application of  $H_0$  and the top of the caisson (height of the pier).

The horizontal and vertical forces were applied as point loads, instead the bending moment was applied as a linear distribution of loads. The results of the analyses were showed in terms of normal stresses on the lateral walls of the caisson (Fig. 4. 2). The horizontal stresses were compared with the theoretical values obtained from the Rankine's theory (in the hypothesis of no soil/structure friction). The horizontal stresses followed the closed-form Rankine's distribution in the top part of the caisson. The change occurred because the rotation centre is inside the caisson: the counter-rotation caused in the bottom part of the caisson (from the rotation centre to

the bottom side) an increment of horizontal stresses on the left side, and a reduction in the right side. Net graphs of the normal horizontal stresses, difference between left and right components, were also plotted in Fig. 4.12 together with the analytical distribution. The numerical and analytical results gave a good agreement: the graph inversion point was similar between the two distributions, which determined a very similar kinematics (same height of the rotation point).

A set of parametric analyses were performed, starting from the initial one, varying the geometry of the caisson and the interface properties.

Seven different geometries were prepared, considering a constant value of the base of the caisson and changing its height, in order to obtain different slenderness ratios ( $\lambda$ =H/D=0,5; 0,75; 1; 1,25; 1,5; 2; 3).





This ratio values were organized to cover possible construction ranges of these structures, from the squat caisson (low  $\lambda$ ) to the slender caisson (high  $\lambda$ ). Therefore this type of structures is an ideal hyphen between the shallow foundations (squat caisson) to single large diameter pile (slender caisson).

For each geometry three different interface friction ratios were considered ( $\delta/\phi=0,1; 0,5; 1$ ). Totally 21 models were analyzed. In each analysis the vertical force value N was obtained as the summation of the initial N<sub>0</sub>, which was kept constant in all

the analyses, and the weight of the caisson W, which was variable depending on the caisson geometry. Also the bending moment  $M_0$  was evaluated considering a constant value for the force arm.

In Fig. 4.13 the dimensionless ratio  $H_u/N$ , between ultimate horizontal load and total vertical force were displayed against the slenderness ratio H/D. Three curves were plotted for the three values of the interface friction ratio  $\delta/\phi$ .

The trend of the H<sub>u</sub>/N, curves was clearly linear with the value of  $\lambda$ . Same increments were observed together with the increment of friction ratio  $\delta/\phi$ .



Fig. 4.13 Dimensionless ratio H<sub>u</sub>/N against slenderness ratio H/D

In order to plot the net diagrams of the normal horizontal stresses  $\sigma'_{h}$  for all the models, these pressure were reported against a dimensionless height of the caisson z/H in Fig.4.14 for two values of friction ratio  $\delta/\phi$  (0,1 and 0,5).

The maximum values of the net horizontal stresses were increased with the value of the slenderness ratio, because of the increments of the horizontal ultimate load capacity. The rotation centre varied with  $\lambda$ , observing a downward shift with the increment of the slenderness ratio. For the  $\delta/\phi=0,1$ , the rotation centre were located in a range between 70÷80% of the total height; for the  $\delta/\phi=0,5$ , the range was between 86÷93% of H.

#### Chapter 4

Soil- structure interaction



Fig. 4.14 Horizontal net pressure against z/H

#### **4.5 CONCLUSIONS**

In the case of distributed infrastructures, such as bridges, both in design of new structures and assessment of existing one the assumption of rigid foundations is sometimes impossible or even wrong, and the stiffness of the soil-structure system has to be evaluated. An equivalent stiffness to take into account the soil-structure interaction has to be properly defined, since it has an influence of the natural period of the structure. In fact, rigid foundations lead to an overestimation of the global ductility of the system. After the in-situ geological and geophysical investigations, a database of information required for the mechanical characterization of soils and the development of geotechnical models and the seismic characterization of the sites have been set. A population of 244 foundations has been analyzed, classified in three different types: shallow, foundations on piles, and caissons. For each bridge, the equivalent static stiffness to take into account the soil-structure interaction has been evaluated for the above mentioned three type of foundations, in agreement with the level of analysis (§5) and the methodologies developed by Gazetas. The obtained values for stiffness have been used for the seismic vulnerability assessment of the bridges and the computation of the displacement on top of the structures taking into account the contribution of the

deformable foundation.

For each structural typology sensitivity analyses have been carried out. For shallow and on pile foundations they allowed the evaluation of the deformability of foundations on the natural period of the SDOF system for the soils in the database and even for additional soils compatible with the structural typologies.

For shallow foundations, the influence on the natural period can be quantified in a variation of about 4-6% according to the characteristics of the soil. The difference is higher for short piers, with a variation up to 8%. For the low shear wave velocities such a difference with respect to the case of rigid foundations can be up to 15-16%. For on piles foundations, same results are checked.

For caissons numerical analysis have been carried out, in which the ultimate horizontal capacity was evacuate in order to obtain the maximum horizontal force which could be applied to the caisson as pseudo-static action.

The analyses showed a good agreement with the analytical formulation despite of the model simplification (2D instead of 3D). The following research step will be the execution of 3D pseudo-static analyses, and dynamic analyses in order to account the effect of kinematic soil/structure interaction on the response of the caisson

# REFERENCES

- Angelides, D. and Roesset, J. (1981). "Nonlinear Lateral Dynamic Stiffness of Piles" J. Geotech. Eng., ASCE, 107(11), 1443-1460.
- Associazione geotecnica italiana. Aspetti geotecnici per la progettazione in zona sismica, Linee guida. Edizione Marzo 2005. Patron editore, Bologna.
- Bhomik, S. and Long, J. (1991). "An Analytical Investigation of the Behavior of Laterally Loaded Piles," Proc. Geotech. Eng. Congress, Vol. 2, ASCE Spec. Pub. 27, 1307-1318
- Bilotta E., Lanzano G., Russo G., Santucci de Magistris F., Aiello V., Conte E., Silvestri F., Valentino M. (2007). Pseu-do-static and dynamic analyses of tunnels in transversal and

longitudinal direction, Proceedings of Fourth International Conference on Earthquake Geotechnical Engineering, June 25-28, Thessaloniki Greece.

- Bilotta E., Lanzano G., Russo G., Santucci de Magistris F., Silvestri F.(2007). Methods for the seismic analysis of trans-verse section of circular tunnels in soft ground, ISSMGE-ERTC12
  Workshop at XIV ECSMGE, Geotechnical Aspects of EC8, Chapter 22, Madrid Spain.
- Blaney, G., Kausel, E., and Roesset, J. (1976). "Dynamic Stiffness of Piles," Proc. 2<sup>nd</sup> Intl. Conf. on Numerical Methods in Geomechanics, Blacksburg, Vol. 2, 1001-1012.
- Brinkgreve, R.B.J,(2002).Plaxis 2D version. A.A. Balkema Publisher, Lisse.
- Broms, B. (1964a). "Lateral Resistance of Piles in Cohesive Soils," J. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Div., ASCE, 90(3), 27-63.
- Broms, B. (1964b). "Lateral Resistance of Piles in Cohesionless Soils," J. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Div., ASCE, 90(3), 123-156.
- Cestelli Guidi, C, (1991).Geotecnica e Tecnica delle Fondazioni", Hoepli, Milan (in Italian).
- Decreto Ministeriale 14 Gennaio 2008 (G.U. n. 29 del 4-2-2008 Suppl. Ordinario n.30) "Approvazione delle nuove norme tecniche per le costruzioni".
- EN 1998-1 (2003). Eurocode 8: Design of structure for earthquake resistance,. Part 1: General rules, seismic actions and rules for buildings. CEN European Committee for Standardisation, Bruxelles, Belgium.
- Fabbrocino S., Todisco F. (2010). Private communication.
- Frohlich, X, (1936). Beitrag fur Berechnung von Mastfundamenten. Ernest, Berlin (in German).
- Gazetas, G. and Dobry, R. (1984). "Horizontal Response of Piles in Layered Soils," J. Geotech. Eng., ASCE, 110(1), 20-40.
- Gazetas G., Horizontal stiffness of arbitrarily shaped embedded foundations. J Geotech NG ASCE 1987;113(5):440-57.

- Gazetas G., Horizontal damping of arbitrarily shaped embedded foundations. J Geotech NG ASCE 1987;113(5):458-75.
- Gazetas G., Formulas and Charts for impedances of surface and embedded foundations. J Geotech NG ASCE 1991;117(9):1363-81.
- Gazetas G., (1991). Foundation vibration. Foundation engineering handbook 2<sup>nd</sup>. Ed. Y. Fang (ed),Van Nostrand Reinhold. New York, 553,593.
- Gazetas G., Makris N.,(1991).Dynamic soil-pile interaction. Part 1: analysis of axial vibration. Earthq. Engng. Struct. Dyn., 20, 115-132.
- Gerolymos, N, Gazetas, G, (2006). Winkler model for lateral response of rigid caisson foundation in linear soil. Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering, 347-361.
- Gerolymos N, Gazetas G.(2006). Development of Winkler model for static and dynamic response of caisson foundations with soil and interface nonlinearities. Soil Dyn Earthq Eng.
- Gerolymos N, Gazetas G. (2006).Static and dynamic response of massive caisson foundations with soil and interface nonlinearities—validation and results". Soil Dyn Earthq Eng.
- Group of work (2004): Redazione della mappa di pericolosità sismica prevista all'Ordinanza PCM 3431 del 20 marzo 2003, Rapporto Conclusivo per il Dipartimento della Protezione Civile, INGV, Milano-Roma, 65 pp. + 5 appendici.
- Hetenyi, (1946). Beams on Elastic Foundations, University of Michigan Press.
- Jamilokowski, M. and Garassino, A. (1977). "Soil Modulus for Laterally Loaded Piles," Proc. 10th Specialty Session, 9th Intl. Conf. Soil Mechanics Fdn. Eng., Tokyo, 43-58.
- Kagawa, T., and Kraft, L. (1980). "Seismic P-Y Responses of Flexible Piles," J. Geotech. Eng., ASCE, 106(8), 899-918.
- Kagawa, T. and Kraft, L. (1981). "Lateral Pile Response During Earthquakes," J. Geotech. Eng., ASCE, 107(12), 1713-1731.

- Iwasaki T., Tatsuoka F., Tokida KI:, Yasuda S. (1978). A practical method for assessing soil liquefaction potential based on case studies at variuos sites in Japan, Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Microzonational, San Francisco, p. 885-896.
- Lanzano, G. (2009). Physical and Analytical Modelling of Tunnels under Dynamic Loadings. PhD Thesis, University of Naples Federico II.
- Lanzano G., Mancini M., Santucci de Magistris F., Fabbrocino G., (2011), Caisson foundation assessment for seismic vulnerability analysis of existing bridges, IBSBI 2011, Ottobre 2011, Atene, Grecia.
- Makris, N. and Badoni, D. (1995a). "Nonlinear Seismic Response of Single Piles," Proc. 7th Conf. Soil Dyn. Earthquake Eng., Crete, 475-483.
- Makris, N. (1994). "Soil-Pile Interaction During the Passage of Rayleigh Waves: An Analytical Solution," Earthquake Eng.Struct. Dyn., 23(2),153-167.
- Meymand, P.J, Lok, T.,(1998). Shaking Table Scale Model Tests of Nonlinear Soil-Pile-Superstructure Interaction in Soft Clay. University of California Berkeley, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.
- Matlock, H. and Reese, L. (1960). "Generalized Solutions for Laterally Loaded Piles," J.Soil Mechanics and Foundation Div., ASCE, 86(5), 63-91.
- Matlock, H. (1970). "Correlations for Design of Laterally Loaded Piles in Soft Clay," Proc. 2nd Offshore Technology Conf., OTC 1204, Houston, Vol. 1, 577-594.
- Mindlin, D. (1936). "Force at a Point in the Interior of a Semi-Infinite Solid," Physics, 7, 195-202.
- Nogami, T. (1985). "Nonlinear Dynamic Winkler Model for Lateral Cyclic Response Analysis of Single Piles," Proc. 2nd Intl. Conf. Soil Dyn. Earthquake Eng., 4:51-61.
- Nogami, T. (1991). "Soil-Pile Interaction Model for Earthquake Response Analysis of Offshore Pile Foundations," Proc. 2nd Intl. Conf. on Recent Advances in Geotech. Eng.and Soil Dyn., St. Louis, Vol. 3, 2133-2137.

- Nogami, T., Otani, J., and Konagi, K. (1991). "Nonlinear Time Domain Numerical –Model for Pile Group Under Transient Dynamic Forces," Proc. 2nd Intl. Conf. on Recent Advances in Geotech. Eng. and Soil Dyn., St. Louis, Vol. 3, 881-888.
- Nogami, T., Otani, J., and Chen, H. (1992). "Nonlinear Soil-Pile Interaction Model for Dynamic Lateral Motion," J. Geotech. Eng., ASCE, 118(1),89-106.
- O.S. Kwon, A.S. Elnashai, September (2007). Probabilistic Seismic Assessment of Structure, Foundation, and Soil Interacting, Systems. Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Urbana, Illinois.
- Poulos, H. (1971a). "Behaviour of Laterally Loaded Piles: Part 1 Single Piles," J. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Div., ASCE, 97(5), 711-731.446.
- Poulos, H. (1971b). "Behaviour of Laterally Loaded Piles: Part 2 Group Piles," J. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Div., ASCE, 97(5), 733-751.
- Poulos, H. and Davis, E. (1980). Pile Foundation Analysis and Design, John Wiley and Sons.
- Poulos, H. (1982). "Single Pile Response to Cyclic Lateral Load," J. Geotech. Eng., ASCE, 108(3), 355-375.
- Ramberg W., Osgood W.R. (1943). Description of stress strain curves by three parameters. Technical Note 902, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Washington, D.C.
- Randolph, M. and Houlsby, G. (1984). "The Limiting Pressure on a Circular Pile Loaded Laterally in Cohesive Soil," Geotechnique, 34(4), 613-623.
- Santucci de Magistris F. (2005). Valutazione della suscettibilità alla liquefazione mediante metodi semplificati, Linee guida AGI: Aspetti geotecnici della progettazione sismica, Appendice E (in Italian).
- Swane, I. and Poulos, H. (1984). "Shakedown Analysis of Laterally Loaded Pile Tested in Stiff Clay," Proc. 4th Australia-New Zealand Conf. on Geomechanics, Perth, Vol. 1, 165-169.
- Terzaghi, K. (1955). "Evaluation of Coefficients of Subgrade Reaction," Geotechnique, 5(4), 297-326.

- Yegian, M. and Wright, S. (1973). "Lateral Soil resistance Displacement Relationships for Pile Foundations in Soft Clays," Proc. 5th Offshore Technology Conf., OTC 1893, Houston, Vol. 2, 663-676.
- Wong, P., Kulhawy, F., and Ingraffea, A. (1989). "Numerical Modeling of Interface Behavior for Drilled Shaft Foundations Under Generalized Loading," in Foundation Eng.: Current Principles and Practices, ASCE, Vol..

# Chapter 5 SEISMIC VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT

#### **5.1 INTRODUCTION**

The most common analysis method for bridges is modal spectral analysis. A common design consideration in Europe and U.S. is that the superstructure must resist the seismic elastically. The deck is capacity designed to remain elastic when the ductile behavior of a bridge is chosen. Bridges that can be modeled as SDOF oscillators, such as single span bridges, multi span bridges consisting of simply supported span, or multi span bridges in general can be analyzed using the equivalent static method.

For populations of bridges and viaducts, advanced methods for studying the vulnerability through BMS systems, is the implementation of simplified mechanical models (HAZUS), where the seismic demand is characterized by the use of response spectra, while the capacity is determined through simplified models of possible failure mechanisms. The objective of HAZUS project is to define a bridge classification that can utilize the available data and can provide damage and repair cost estimates comparable with the damage data observed in the past earthquakes. The following tasks are performed as part of this project:

- Review available bridge classifications
- Develop an improved bridge classification
- Generate damage functions for the new classification
- Refine available damage state-repair cost ratio relationship.

The ATC-13 [1985] study and HAZUS [1997] include the three bridge

#### Chapter 5

#### Seismic vulnerability assessment

classifications, multiple simple spans, continuous monolithic included simple spans and greater than 500 ft span, which are currently used for vulnerability assessment of bridges. This is a very broad classification and neglects various structural characteristics that affect the seismic performance of a bridge, such as structure type and material, pier bearing types. The bridge classification in HAZUS does not address the effect of the structural material and type, substructure type, and design details, such as column reinforcement and/or seat width. Basöz and Kiremidjian (1996) developed a more detailed classification in which bridges in the same sub-category are expected to experience similar damage under a given seismic loading. In their classification, bridges are grouped according to number of spans, superstructure type, substructure type and material, abutment type, and span continuity. Then, these bridges were further classified into sub-categories based on other structural characteristics, such as number of spans, abutment type, column bent type and span continuity. Empirical damage probability matrices and fragility curves were developed for each of these bridge subcategories using the damage data from the Northridge and Loma Prieta earthquakes [Basöz and Kiremidjian, (1997)]. As part of this project, a new bridge classification is developed to be used in HAZUS. The new bridge classification is based on the following structural characteristics of bridges:

- Number of spans: single vs. multiple span bridges
- Structure type: concrete, steel, others
- Pier type: multiple column bents, single column bents and pier walls
- Abutment type and bearing type: monolithic vs. non-monolithic; high rocker bearings, low steel bearings and neoprene rubber bearings
- Span continuity: continuous, discontinuous (in-span hinges), simply supported.

The seismic design of a bridge is taken into account in terms of the spectrum modification factor, strength reduction factor due to cyclic motion, drift limits, and longitudinal reinforcement ratio. The proposed bridge classification is an improvement over the one currently used in HAZUS, as it is more general. Furthermore, it incorporates various structural characteristics that affect damage into fragility analysis and provides a means to obtain better fragility curves when data become available.

An overview of Italian literature, existent Guidelines for Evaluation of seismic safety for existing bridges works [Pinto et al., (2009)] useful for single structure and for population's analysis.

#### **5.2 SEISMICALLY PERFORMANCES EVALUATIONS**

Structural model must reflect state of the structures. It is defined in order to adequately describe the relevant degrees of freedom that characterize the structural response under seismic actions.

For bridges and viaducts, generally, the desk is not significantly involved in the seismic response of the structure. It follows that attention has to be sent so prevalent in substructures (piers and abutments) and foundations, appropriate restraint systems, and interconnection between structural elements (bearings, couplings, etc.) [DPC-Reluis 2005-2008 Linea 3]. Considerations about limits states achievement is referred at piers, abutments, bearings, and foundations. The use of the bearings provide choice as to how and where seismic forces has to be resisted. Problems with attracting excessive force to short stiff piers can be solved placing bearings between columns and superstructures. When elastomeric bearings are utilized, it is possible to compensate for different stiffness of different piers by adjusting the bearings stiffness at the top of the piers.

The most of the viaducts under study, belong to the category of simply supported bridges, which are a widespread type of structure in the country.

The bridges studied belong to this category, on simple columns. In these conditions, is possible to define, accurate analysis methods characterized by a level of complexity consistent with the purpose of the seismic vulnerability and easily useful also for other structural types, as multi columns bent. Tridimensional multi column bent in plant are not present in the stock.

When the support system consist of single column bents, response in

#### Chapter 5

#### Seismic vulnerability assessment

longitudinal and transversal directions consist of basic vertical cantilever behavior.

If the superstructures is bearing supported, and pier cross section is symmetric, response characteristic can be made equally transversal and longitudinal, optimizing the seismic design. However, if shear keys are used to restraint transverse displacement, transverse and longitudinal period and hence seismic force can be different. Since there will be only plastic hinge location, the behavior is easy to determine, whit a high degree to accuracy. Using multicolumn design the behavior evaluation is a little more complicated, but moment induced at the base and displacement at the top will be lower.





The procedure presented should in general be applied to very simple bridges and to a preliminary design phase of bridges for which the coupling effects of the deck can be neglected, in which case each pier is considered a SDOF system. The seismic force is represented by an acceleration/displacement spectrum. The bridge model results from the appropriate combination of stiffness, mass, and damping of the structural elements. The period of vibration and damping of the substitute structure will allow acceleration and displacement to the read directly from the spectra. The characteristics of the substitute structure are mass, effective global stiffness, and damping. Geometrical considerations, including the effects of foundation flexibility, influence the relationship between structural displacement ductility factor and member ductility factor, which may be expressed in curvature, rotation, or displacement units. Using the displacement-based design procedure, it is the plastic rotation of potential plastic hinges that is of greatest interest.



Fig. 5.2 Assessment of structural displacements in the isolated piers

From this, the displacements at the top of SDOF system is calculated, and hence the basic force requirements established.

Analysis are conducted by a model of non-linear static analysis on displacement based design procedure who take into account :

- Lumped plastic hinges model mechanisms;
- Mechanical non linear effects due to materials;
- Geometrical non linear effects due to the element slenderness;
- Longitudinal and rocking foundations deformability.

If considering two SDOF systems of equal mass and stiffness characteristics, one of which whit rigid foundation and the other with a deformable foundation, the response in terms of column displacement ductility factor could be different.

Available ductility is given by:

$$\mu = 1 + \frac{\Delta p}{\Delta y} \tag{5.1}$$

where:

- $\Delta p$  is system's ductility;
- $\Delta y$  is yield ductility.

Value of yield ductility of the rigid system is less than of the system with deformable foundation, so, with the same deformability of the system  $\Delta p$ , it result:

$$\mu^A > \mu^B \tag{5.2}$$



Fig. 5.3 Behavior of system whit interaction soil- foundation: A. System model whit rigid foundation; B. System model whit deformable foundation.

The approach presented, is detailed in following paragraphs.

In the transversal direction piers, or multicolumn bents are considered independent, defining a set of simple SDOF systems (Fig. 5.2). With respect to the longitudinal direction two assumptions are made. The first assume that the entire bridge is single oscillator for which mass is the sum of the masses of the individual piers and stiffness is obtained by the composition of the force-displacement parameters of single systems. This assumption is correct in the case of regular structure and when displacements of single span deck respect to the pier cap is very smalls very small.

This requires the presence of seismic restraints. In the second case, in the absence of the validity of the first hypothesis, the model in longitudinal direction is the same of the transversal direction. In this case, single columns bents and on frame systems are considered individually, each as a simple oscillator, in line with what is shown in Fig. 5.4.



Fig. 5.4 Longitudinal evaluation of structural seismic response, assembly of the response of individual piers the longitudinal direction

#### 5.2.1. Stress-strain relationship for existing structures

For the implementation of a nonlinear analysis procedure, it is necessary to define appropriate stress-strain relationship able to represent the behavior of the materials, concrete and steel.

Confinement of the concrete is improved if transverse reinforcement layers are placed relatively close together along the longitudinal axis. There will be some critical spacing of transverse reinforcement layers above which the section midway between the transverse sets will be ineffectively confined. It is generally found that a more significant limitation on longitudinal spacing of confinement reinforcement s is imposed by need to avoid buckling of longitudinal reinforcement under compression load. This condition is not often encountered condition in existing bridges. So, due to the lack of reinforcement details, compression stress-strain relationships for unconfined





Fig. 5.5 Unconfined concrete stress-strain relationships and elastic-perfectly plastic stress-strain low for steel.

For unconfined concrete stress-strain relationships are referred to the Italian codes [NTC (2008)]for classes of concrete lower then C45/55.

Parabolic-rectangular  $\sigma - \varepsilon$  is used, based on design compression strength and  $f_{cd}$  ultimate strain  $\varepsilon_{cu}$ :

$$\varepsilon_{cy} = 2\%_{00} \tag{5.3}$$

$$\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{cu} = 3,5\%_{00} \tag{5.4}$$

The values employed, although conservative, are justified by the very modest level of structural details of the longitudinal reinforcement and transversal confinement, and the reduced thickness of concrete cover subject to cyclic loads during the structures exercises. With regard to steel, elastic perfectly plastic stress-strain relationships undefined in used. As required in Italian codes [Circolare 617 (2009)] in absence of information in assumed that the ultimate strain of steel is equal to 4%.

#### 5.2.2. Stiffness and moment rotation relationship

The restoring force term in general equation of motions

$$m\ddot{u}_s + c\dot{u}_s + ku_s = -m\ddot{u}_g \tag{5.5}$$

depend on the stiffness body system. The translational stiffness for slender bridge can be expressed as:

$$k = \alpha \frac{EI}{H^3} \tag{5.6}$$

where *E* is the modulus of elasticity, *I* in the effective moment of inertia of the cross section, *H* is the effective column height, and the coefficient  $\alpha$  represent the boundary conditions.

In the transversal direction, the bridge piers deform as cantilever, and stiffness can expressed as (Fig. 5.6.a):

$$k = 3\frac{EI}{H^3}$$
(5.7)

In longitudinal direction, assuming a stiff of rigid superstructure, the stiffness term in double curvature bending whit both ends fully constrained against rotation can be expressed (Fig. 5.6.b):

$$k = 12\frac{EI}{H^3} \tag{5.8}$$



Fig. 5.6 Bridge stiffness terms for lateral displacement.

For squat bridge piers, where the clear column height H is no longer significantly than larger than the column depth D, shear deformation can become significant in comparison whit the flexural deformation. The shear deformation for a unit load or the shear flexibility, can be expressed as (Fig. 5.6.c):

$$f = \frac{H}{A_{ve}G}$$
(5.9)

where  $A_{\nu e}$  represent the effective shear area and G the shear modulus of the pier cross section. As a general rule shear deformation can become significant when the significant when the shear span M/V of the pier is less than three times the pier depth D [Priestley et al. (1996)]:

$$f = \frac{H}{A_{ve}G}$$
(5.10)

In displacement-based design, the elastic stiffness is required at the start of the design, in order that the elastic periods of the structure can be defined, and also, at a later stage of the design to distribute the total inertia force to members in proportion to their initial stiffness. To reflect the cracked state of a concrete bridge column in the seismic response analysis, and to take in account the level of cracking in the elements and the deformation materials level, in nonlinear plasticity concentrated analysis an effective or cracked- section moment of inertia  $I_{eff}$  is used. The effective stiffness  $E_c I_{eff}$  does not reflects only the effect of cracking, but also the state of the bridge column determined at first theoretical yield of the reinforcement. Different relationship are available in literature to define the effective stiffness  $E_c I_{eff}$  [Pinto et al.(2009), Priestley et al. (1996); Less loss].

More realistically, stiffness can be assessed from the moment-curvature relationship. The reduction of the flexural stiffness is determined by an ad-hoc moment curvature relationship, constructed by a mathematical program, which is also used to estimate the yield moments and curvature.

The value of ultimate moment, along whit the corresponding value of  $\phi_y$  is determined from analysis of the cross-section, on the basis of:

- Plane section hypothesis;
- Elastic perfectly plastic  $\sigma \varepsilon$  low for steel;

• A parabolic  $\sigma - \varepsilon$  low for concrete up to the compressive strength  $f_c$  at a strain  $\varepsilon_{cy} = 2\%_0$ , followed by a rectangular branch up to  $\varepsilon_{cy} = 3.5\%_0$ 



Fig. 5.7 Moment rotation relationship for a typical circular column

A yield criterion consisting of the following, whichever occurs first:

- Yielding of the reinforcement over one-third of the part of the perimeter that falls within the tension zone (for circular section), or yielding of the tension reinforcement (for hollow rectangular piers);
- Attainment of  $\mathcal{E}_{cv} = 2\%_{00}$  at the extreme compression fibers.

#### 5.2.3. Geometrical non linear effects

The effects of geometric nonlinearity are included in the analysis through the column model analysis approach. This method is applicable to isostatic systems, whit constant geometry and reinforcement cross section. The axial force must be constant along the longitudinal axis. However there are not limitation, for transversal loads.

The curvature  $\phi$  of the section at the bottom of the structure should be considered as a parameter model. To connect the horizontal displacement f and the curvature  $\phi$  sinusoidal deformation is assumed:

$$v(z) = f\left(1 - \cos\frac{\pi z}{2L}\right) \tag{5.11}$$

that satisfies the boundary conditions:

$$v(z=0) = 0$$
 ;  $v'(z=0) = 0$  ;  $v(z=L) = f$ 

The bottom curvature is given by v'(z=0), so

$$v''(z) = f \frac{\pi^2}{(2L)^2} \cos \frac{\pi z}{2L} \Rightarrow \phi = v''(z=0) = f \frac{\pi^2}{(2L)^2}$$
 (5.12)

Since unsupported length of the element it is equal to 2L, can be written:

$$f = \phi \cdot \frac{L_o^2}{\pi^2} \cong \phi \cdot \frac{L_o^2}{10}$$
(5.13)

The second order moment is equal to:

$$M_{II} = P \cdot f \cong P \cdot \phi \cdot \frac{L_o^2}{10}$$
(5.14)

And the total moment is equal to:

$$M_{I} + M_{II} = M_{I} + \phi \cdot \frac{PL_{o}^{2}}{10}$$
(5.15)

The moment – rotation at the base of the element relationship can be represented by linear equation, whit inclination equal to  $PL_0^2/10$  dependent by the applied axial load [Cosenza et a. (2008)], as shown in Fig. 5.8.

Fig. 5.9 show some compress element whit different constraints at the ends. [CEN (2004)].

Bridge structures in this study, are present in case of Fig.5.9.g, in which in case of framed piers is further introduced bending stiffness for taking to account for the bending stiffness.

The unsupported length of column, be used to define the stress-strain relationships of the cross sections, after detracting second order effects, is given by:

$$L_0 = L \cdot \max\left\{\sqrt{1 + \frac{10 \cdot k_1 k_2}{k_1 + k_2}}; \left(1 + \frac{k_1}{k_1 + 1}\right) \cdot \left(1 + \frac{k_2}{k_2 + 1}\right)\right\}$$
(5.16)

The relationship depends on the deformability of constraints at the end of the element.



Fig. 5.8 Moment-rotation relationship: I and II Order effects





For each of the deformation constraint the following parameter is introduced:

$$k_i = \frac{\vartheta_i}{M_i} \cdot \frac{EI}{L}$$
(5.17)

The equation (5.17), represent the relationship between rotation of the end sections (i = 1,2) and moment at the same section, appropriately normalized by the

flexural stiffness EI and the distance between the ends of constraints.

The procedure for purifying the critical section of the second order effects and assess only the effects of lateral bending induced by the seismic action is well summarized in Fig. 5.8, where we observe the total moment-rotation relationship  $(M - \phi)$ , the contribute of second order effects evaluated using the method described in the column model, and the resulting element relationship characterized by a descending branch.

# 5.2.4. Bi- linear moment rotation relationship for degrading performance of pier

A bilinear approximations to the moment curvature relationship for critical section is required. In cases where the response of the SDOF system is degrading, for the evaluation of the seismic force-displacement relationship a bi-linear response that is able to reproduce the degrading elements response is required.





Elements necessary to determine the piecewise linear moment rotation relationship are the first yielding moment and the decay of the bearing capacity due to non linear geometric phenomena.

The first order moment-rotation relationship, the maximum resisting moment of

the structure  $M_{max}$  and the yielding moment  $M_y$  are computed. The ultimate moment  $M_u$  and rotation  $\phi_u$  are computed by considering a reference value equal to  $M_u$  if  $M_u > 0.85 M_{max}$  or 0.85  $M_{max}$  otherwise. The elastic branch is obtained from the yielding point and the yielding moment is obtained by imposing that the bilinear and the real curves have the same underlying area, with the ultimate rotation  $\phi_u$  corresponding to the above mentioned value for  $M_u$ .

The plastic curvature capacity is the difference between ultimate curvature, corresponding to the limit compression strain  $\mathcal{E}_{cu}$  and the yield curvature:

$$\phi_p = \phi_u - \phi_y \tag{5.18}$$

This plastic curvature is assumed to be constant over the equivalent plastic hinge length  $l_{pl}$  which is calibrated to give the same the same plastic rotation as occurs in real structures. Plastic hinge length is estimate as [Circolare 617 (2009)]:

$$l_{pl} = 0.1 \cdot L_V + 0.17 \cdot H + 0.24 \frac{d_{bL} \cdot f_y}{\sqrt{f_c}}$$
(5.19)

where  $L_V = M / V$  is the ratio moment/shear at the end section and  $d_{bl}$  is the diameter of longitudinal reinforcement.

#### 5.2.5. Effective seismic mass and control point height

The mass of a bridge system, which contribute to the seismic response in the form of inertia forces, cab be characterized by the weight if the moving portion of the bridge divide by the gravitational constant g.

The simplest case of mass model used in bridge design assume that the entire mass is concentrated in superstructure, and the mass of the pier is negligible. However, the mass of the pier is large, so a percentage of mass of the pier height  $H_c$  can be added to superstructure mass at the height H.

Assumed uniformly distributed mass  $m_c$  along the column height, the

Chapter 5

#### Seismic vulnerability assessment

generalized mass  $m^*$  which characterizes contributions from the distributed column mass to generalize displacement  $u^*$  can be expressed for the mass components m as [Priestley, M.J.N. et al. (1996)]:

$$m^* = \frac{m_c H_c}{3} \tag{5.20}$$

So, mass has to be considered at the head of each pier is mass of the deck, pier cap, and 30% of the pier mass.

$$m = \frac{0.3W_{pier} + W_{piercap} + W_{deck}}{g}$$
(5.21)



a) Monolithic connection

a) Higher modes in pier

Fig. 5.11 Idealized inelastic column response model

The height at which this mass is located is given by:

$$H = \frac{\left(m_{piercap} + 0.3m_{pier}\right)H_p + m_{deck}H_{deck}}{m}$$
(5.22)

where:

- $H_n$  is the mass center of the pier cap from the extrados of the foundation;
- $H_{deck}$  is the mass center of the deck from the extrados of the foundation.

In Fig. 5.12 the distribution of the first order bending moment along the shaft of

the pile in shown.



Fig. 5.12 Geometry of the SDOF system

# 5.2.6. Determination of the idealized force – displacement relationship

To obtain force-displacement diagram, required for vulnerability analysis, the model used is shown in Fig.5.13.

Considering pier-foundation system, modeling by one degree of freedom system, whit mass and stiffness definite values, for each horizontal force F assigned, total displacement  $\delta$  is given by four components:

$$\delta = \delta_h + \delta_{\varphi} + \delta_f + \delta_v \tag{5.23}$$

where:

- $\delta_h$  rigid displacement due to the foundation translational deformation, represented by the spring  $K_h$ ;
- $\delta_{\varphi}$  displacement due to the foundation rotational deformation by the rigid rotation, represented by the spring  $K_{\varphi}$ ;

- $\delta_f$  displacement due to the bending pier deformation;
- $\delta_{v}$  displacement due to the shear pier deformation.



Fig. 5.13 Pier isolated model

Assuming for piers a moment of inertia, we can evaluate the displacement of the effective mass due to the reaching of yield strength at the base by the expressions:

$$\delta_{fy} = \theta_y H \tag{5.24}$$

where:

$$\theta_{y} = \frac{H\phi_{y}}{3\nu} \tag{5.25}$$

and v = 1,2 is a factor which takes into account the increased stiffness of the part the pier who is not cracked.

$$\delta_{fu} = \delta_{y} + (\phi_{u} - \phi_{y}) l_{p} (H - l_{p} / 2)$$
(5.26)

About the foundations deformation contribute, the displacement due to horizontal stiffness of is equal to:

$$\delta_{y,h} = \frac{F_y}{k_h} = \frac{M_y}{H} \frac{1}{k_{HH}}$$
(5.27)

$$\delta_{u,h} = \frac{F_y}{k_h} = \frac{M_u}{H} \frac{1}{k_{HH}}$$
(5.28)

The displacement due to the roking stiffness of is equal to:

$$\delta_{y,\varphi} = \frac{M_{ytot} \cdot H}{k_{MM}}$$
(5.29)

$$\delta_{u,\varphi} = \frac{M_{utot} \cdot H}{k_{MM}}$$
(5.30)

Where  $M_{ytot}$  ed  $M_{utot}$  are total and yielding and ultimate moment comprehensive of the second order effects.

The displacement due to the shear stiffness is equal to:

$$\delta_{y,v} = \frac{M_y}{GA_{ve}} \tag{5.31}$$

By combinations of the bi-linear diagrams, the seismic force-displacement relationship obtained is also bilinear.

#### 5.2.7. Cyclic shear resistance after flexural yielding

Before the individuation of characteristics of single degree of freedom systems, it is required to control the possibility of shear dominated failure after flexural yielding, owing to reduction of the shear resistance,  $V_R$ , of the plastic hinge zone due to inelastic cyclic deformations. In design of new structures, a shear failure after flexural yielding, though if it is no so brittle as a shear failure before flexural yielding, is still to be avoided because, if it happens, it take place at a pier deformation less than the flexure- controlled ultimate deformation and hence limits the deformation capacity of the pier.

In the plastic hinge zone the shear resistance  $V_R$  decrease after flexural yielding

whit increasing cyclic inelastic deformation

$$\mu_{\Delta}^{pl} = \mu_{\Delta} - 1 \tag{5.32}$$

For this purpose  $\mu_{\Delta}^{pl}$  may be calculated as the ratio the plastic part of the chord rotation  $\theta$ , normalized to the chord rotation at yielding  $\theta_{y}$ .

Shear strength is also calculated for each column, according to the model proposed by Biskinis [(Biskinis et al., 2004)], also adopted in EC8 [CEN 2005 (A.15)]. In this model, a degradation of the shear strength with the ductility demand is modeled (units in MN and meters) as the following:

$$V_{R} = \frac{1}{\gamma_{el}} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{h-x}{2 \cdot L_{V}} \min(N; 0.55 \cdot A_{c} \cdot f_{c}) + (1-0.05\min(5; \mu_{\Delta}^{pl})) \cdot \\ 0.16\max(0.5; 100\rho_{tot}) \cdot (1-0.16\min(5; \frac{L_{V}}{h})) \sqrt{f_{c}} A_{c} + V_{W} \end{bmatrix}$$
(5.33)

where:

- $\gamma_{el}$  in equal to 1,15 for primary seismic elements and 1,0 for secondary seismic elements;
- *h* depth cross section (D for circular section);
- *x* compression zone depth;
- N compressive axial force;
- $A_c$  is the cross-section area, taken as being equal to  $b_w d$  for a cross-section with a rectangular web of width (thickness)  $b_w$  and structural depth d, or to  $\pi_c^2/4$  (where  $D_c = D - 2c - 2d_{bw}$ , is the diameter of the concrete core to the inside of the hoops and  $d_{bw}$  the diameter of the transverse reinforcement) for circular sections;
- $f_c$  is the concrete compressive strength;
- $\rho_{tot}$  is the total longitudinal reinforcement ratio;

•  $V_w$  is the contribution of transverse reinforcement to shear resistance.

The contribution of transverse reinforcement to shear resistance for circular cross section is equal to:

$$V_{W} = \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{A_{sw}}{s} f_{yw} (D - 2c)$$
(5.34)

where:

- *D* is the diameter of the section;
- $A_{sw}$  Is the cross-sectional area of a circular stirrup;
- *s* is the centerline spacing for stirrups;
- *c* is the concrete cover;

For cross sections whit rectangular web of width (thickness)  $b_w$  the contribution of transverse reinforcement to shear resistance is equal to:

$$V_{W} = \rho_{w} b_{w} z f_{yw}$$
(5.35)

where:

- $\rho_w$  is the transverse reinforcement ratio;
- *z* is the length of the internal level arm.

For a concrete wall, the shear strength  $V_R$ , may not be taken greater than the value corresponding to failure by web crushing,  $V_{R,max}$ , which under cyclic loading may be calculated from the following expression (with units: MN and meters) [CEN 2005 (A.15)]

$$V_{R,\max} = \frac{0.85(1 - 0.06\min(5; \mu_{\Delta}^{pl}))}{\gamma_{el}} \left(1 + 1.8\min(0.15; \frac{N}{A_c f_c})\right) \cdots (5.36)$$
  
...(1 + 0.25 max(1.75;100 $\rho_{tot}$ ))  $\left(1 - 0.2\min(2; \frac{L_v}{h})\right) \sqrt{f_c} b_w z$ 

Where  $\gamma_{el}$  is equal to 1,15 for primary seismic elements and 1,0 for secondary

seismic ones,  $f_c$  is in MPa,  $b_w$  and z are in meters and  $V_{R,max}$  in MN, and all other variables are as previously defined.

The proposed formulations, relate the shear strength of reinforced concrete elements to the ductility request. This circumstance allows to define the curve who represents the shear strength of the element as a function of the displacement of the control point. It can make a direct verification of the brittle mechanisms by graphical. Is possible to compare the force-displacement relationship with the shear strength under cyclic action loads. This comparison allows to identify the real ductility available. Fig. 5.14 shows the three possible mechanisms of failure:



Fig. 5.14 Ductility at failure of columns whit different longitudinal reinforcement ratio

The form of Eq. 5.33 -5.36 are suitable for incorporation in a plastic collapse analysis, since the total shear strength may be expressed in terms of displacement, and compared with the flexural strength-displacement relationship. Fig. 5.14 shows this comparison, the three shear strength-displacement relationship are compared with flexural strength-displacement relationship. For convenience, the flexural moment-curvature relationship are expressed as equivalent shear force-curvature relationship.

Relationship 1, develops a maximum shear force corresponding to full ductile response that is inside the shear strength envelope, and hence shear failure does not

occur, and the column fails when the flexural ductility capacity.

Relationship 2, has a shear force corresponding to ideal flexural strength lower than the shear strength envelope. Limited ductile shear failure thus occurs less than the limit to flexural ductility.

Relationship 3 develops a shear force less then at flexural strength and hence a brittle shear failure results

#### 5.2.8. SDOF system characteristics

After control of premature brittle failure, the bi-linear force-displacement relationship obtained is used to estimate single degree of freedom characteristics.

The fundamental mode of vibration characteristics can be found for a simple system SDOF after lumped mass and stiffness are known.

In order to take into account different levels of damage related to different limit states, and the resulting difference in terms of dissipative capacity of the structure of the value of the conventional viscous damping is assumed to be equal to 2% for the SLD and 5% for the SLV and the SLC.

Stiffness system can be defined as:

$$k = \frac{V_y}{\delta_y} \tag{5.37}$$

The results of motion equation (Eq. 5.5) represent the circular frequency:

$$\omega = \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}} \tag{5.38}$$

and the fundamental period of vibration of SDOF system can be expressed as:

$$T_i = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m_i}{k_i}}$$
(5.39)

As already described above for the longitudinal direction two structural models are considered The first consider each pier as independent single simple oscillator as

#### Chapter 5

#### Seismic vulnerability assessment

for the transverse direction. The second consider the entire viaduct with mass as the sum of the masses related to the individual piers and stiffness as the sum of the stiffness.

As several times earlier mentioned, in the first case the piers are considered as independent SDOF, so the procedure is completely analogous to that described for the transverse direction.

In the second case, before the bi-linear force-displacement diagram construction, is required to calculate the overall force-displacement relationship. That is the sum of the individual piers force displacement piers.

The bond strength thus obtained is then bi-linear as described in Circolare 617 (2009).



Fig. 5.15 Force displacement bi-linear relationship displacement relative to the longitudinal direction in the overall model

Is possible to characterize oscillator representative of the viaduct in the longitudinal direction.

$$k_{tot} = \frac{V_{ytot}}{\delta_{ytot}}$$
(5.40)

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m_{tot}}{k_{tot}}}$$
(5.41)

#### **5.3 CAPACITY AND LIMIT STATES**

Limit states were introduced in paragraph 2.2.3 were it was suggested that four limit states could be considered for new constructions design. For existing bridges, Limit State on Collapse Prevention, Ultimate State, and Damage are evaluated.

First step in individuation of critical mechanism in structure seismic evolution, is the check to define if structure achieves collapse whit elastic failure, or evolve in plastic range. For Limit state on Collapse Prevention and Limit State of Ultimate State, capacities shall be based on appropriately defined ultimate deformations for ductile elements and on ultimate strengths for brittle ones. For Limit State of Damage, capacity shall be based on yield strengths. The Damage limit state and are calculated only for piers do not exhibit brittle failure in the elastic range. To these piers only limit state of collapse is considered, since a brittle-type fracture.

In this phase of work, the seismic vulnerability analysis capacity thresholds were evaluated locating the plastic hinges at the base of the piers and considering abutment as vertical supports, consistent with the design practice of the time.

The piers have considered as moving independent, and the deck, considered to remain elastic, could move rigidly sliding in the spans. The deck could move in longitudinal direction between physically limits constituted by slab and piercaps. In the transversal direction, deck could move until the stop, if same dispositive exists, or until the loss of support.

All information required to vulnerability check, is deduced by original design, if present, or on results of simulated design. In both case, there are integrated whit Bridge management System results, who can confirm the real structural conditions.

For each Limit State, capacity levels is determined by the characteristics of the SDOF system to vary if the return period of seismic action. It characterizes the seismic input in terms of return period  $T_r$ , and peak ground acceleration  $a_g$ , which determines the achievement of the limit state considered.
## Seismic vulnerability assessment

Defined  $T_r$ , the return period for which the displacement in the head of the oscillator has to be calculated, is immediately possible to define the parameters of the seismic characteristics for the site in question with reference to the specific return period who determine the capacity threshold achievement.

Displacement at the head of the oscillator evaluation to vary the return period of the seismic action is performed in accordance with what is specified in codes [CEN (2005); Circolare 617 (2009)].

Defined T, m and V, period, mass and yielding strength of the SDOF system, the inelastic displacement demand  $d_{\max,i}$  related to the return period  $T_{r,i}$  is calculated by different expressions for structures in short period and in the medium-long period ranges. The corner period between short and medium and long period is  $T_c$ . The expression should be used are indicated below [CEN (2005)]:

• for  $T > T_{C,i}$  the inelastic displacement demand  $d_{\max,i}$  is equal to the demand of elastic system of equal period:

$$d_{\max,i} = d_{e,\max,i} = S_{De,i}(T)$$
 (5.42)

• for  $T < T_{C,i}$  the inelastic displacement demand  $d_{\max,i}$  is greater than to the demand of elastic system of equal period and is calculated as:

$$d_{\max,i} = \frac{d_{e,\max,i}}{q} \left[ 1 + \left( q - 1 \right) \frac{T_{C,i}}{T} \right] \ge d_{e,\max,i}$$
(5.43)

$$q = S_e(T) \cdot m / V \tag{5.44}$$

In case where  $q \le 1$  also in this case, the system inelastic demand is assumed to be equal to that of an elastic system of the same period.

The assessment of piers capacity thresholds is performed as previously described for transversal direction for longitudinal direction, in both modeling assumptions. A third case for evaluation of the threshold piers capacity assumed is described above. It performs capacity by combining the both displacement components as follows:

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{\delta_{T,i}(T_r)}{\delta_{SL,T,i}}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\delta_{L,i}(T_r)}{\delta_{SL,L,i}}\right)^2} \le 1$$
(5.45)

where:

- $\delta_{T,i}(T_r)$  is the transversal displacement of SDOF system representative of the behavior of the i-th pier in the transverse direction to vary the return period of seismic;
- $\delta_{L,i}(T_r)$  is the longitudinal displacement of SDOF system representative of the behavior of the i-th pier in the transverse direction to vary the return period of seismic;
- $\delta_{SL,T,i}$  is the limit displacement for the particular Limit State in the transversal direction;
- $\delta_{SL,L,i}$  is the limit displacement for the particular Limit State in the longitudinal direction;

So, thresholds capacity are evacuate in following configurations:

- Transversal independent SDOF systems;
- Longitudinal independent SDOF systems;
- Longitudinal total viaduct;
- Longitudinal and transversal combination.

By varying the return period  $T_r$  possible to derive demand curves in terms of inelastic displacement of the head of the piers. In this curve, as showed in Fig. 5.16 thresholds capacity for a SDOF system are indicated (black line for damping equal to 5%, black dashed line for damping equal to 2%)

The results thus obtained are summarized in tables which shows the minimum capacity for each configuration analyzed. For each threshold capacity performance is reported the structural element identification for which the threshold is first and the relatives seismic input parameters for which the capacity is achieved.

Following are presented and discussed, all the stress and deformation mechanisms associated with thresholds capacity studied, related to the Limit States considered.



Fig. 5.16 Displacement demand and thresholds capacity for a SDOF system at vary of return period.

#### 5.3.1. Limit state of prompt use or Damage (SLD)

For response to this limit state, the bridge would be expected to be serviceable immediately following an earthquake and should not need repair. Member flexural strengths could be achieved, and some limited ductility developed, provided that concrete spalling in plastic hinges did not occur and that residual crack widths remain sufficiently small so that remedial activity, perhaps in the form of epoxy injection of cracks, was not needed.

#### Deck performance capacity about the sliding

With reference to the single deck, capacity was evaluated about the sliding. This evaluation was performed both transversal direction, in longitudinal direction, and in longitudinal-transversal combinations. Each evaluation was done by identifying the seismic input, that would result sufficient to overcome the frictional force on the bearings.

$$F_{fric} = W_{deck} A_{\text{bearings}} \mu$$
(5.46)

$$S_a(T) > F_{fric} \tag{5.47}$$

where  $F_{fric}$ ,  $W_{deck}$  is the weight of deck, beams, and diaphragms,  $A_{bearings}$  is the surface contact area between bearings and beams, and  $\mu$  is the frictional coefficient depending of the kind of bearings.

The achievement of this threshold capacity could be associated whit a Operability Limit State (SLO): after an earthquake, it is not subject to significant interruptions in functioning.

#### Deck performance capacity about the hammering

With reference to the single-deck, capacity was evaluated about the hammering. This evaluation was performed in longitudinal direction. Each evaluation was done by identifying the seismic input, that would result sufficient to produce a elastic displacement who can overcome the distance between consecutive slabs.

$$S_D(T) > D_{slab} \tag{5.48}$$

## <u>Achievement of yielding displacement $\delta_y$ </u>

With reference to the piers, capacity was evaluated by the achievement of yielding displacement at the top of the piers. This evaluation was performed in longitudinal direction in both cases, in transversal direction, and in longitudinal-transversal combination. Each evaluation was done by identifying the seismic input, that would result sufficient to produce a displacement who can overcome the yielding displacement at the head of the piers.

$$S_{D}(T) > \delta_{v} \tag{5.49}$$

## 5.3.2. Limit State for safeguard of human life (SLV)

The Limit State For Safeguard of Human Life represents the extreme level of

seismic response, beyond which it would not be economically and technically feasible to repair the bridge. It is probably the most important in terms of seismic assessment. It is taken to be the limit state beyond which lateral resistance decrease with increasing displacement. in assessing existing bridges, an increased probability of attaining the Limit State for Safeguard of human life, compared with that for new bridges, may be acceptable.

## <u>Achievement of displacement</u> $\delta$

With reference to the piers, capacity was evaluated by the achievement of a fixed displacement at the top of the piers. This evaluation was performed in longitudinal direction in both cases, in transversal direction, and in longitudinal-transversal combination. Each evaluation was done by identifying the seismic input, that would result sufficient to produce a rotation who can overcome a 3/4 of ultimate rotation  $\vartheta_{\mu}$  [Circolare 617 (2009)]

$$\delta = \delta_{y} + \frac{3}{4} \left( \delta_{u} - \delta_{y} \right) \tag{5.50}$$

$$S_D(T) > \delta \tag{5.51}$$

#### 5.3.3. Survival Limit State for Collapse Prevention (SLC)

Response to the survival limit state collapse represents the extreme level of seismic response, beyond which collapse would occur. A higher probability of collapse under extreme earthquake intensity should not be accepted for existing bridges compared with new bridges.

## <u>Achievement of ultimate displacement</u> $\delta_{u}$

With reference to the piers, capacity was evaluated by the achievement of ultimate displacement at the top of the piers. This evaluation was performed in longitudinal direction in both cases, in transversal direction, and in longitudinaltransversal combination. Each evaluation was done by identifying the seismic input, that would result sufficient to produce a displacement who can overcome the ultimate displacement at the head of the piers.

$$S_D(T) > \delta_u \tag{5.52}$$

## Deck performance capacity about the loss of support L<sub>supp</sub>

With reference to the individual support, the capacity of the loss of support has been evaluated. This evaluation was performed in longitudinal direction in both cases, in transversal direction, and in longitudinal-transversal combination. The evaluation of the threshold performance was carried out by identifying the seismic input in terms of return period, result sufficient to produce a displacement who can overcome the available length of support.

$$S_D(T) > L_{sup} \tag{5.53}$$

Assigned a return period of, the maximum displacement undergone by the support was assessed as follows:

$$\delta(T_r) = \delta_{rel,g}(T_r) + \delta_{rel,s}(T_r)$$
(5.54)

 $\delta_{rel,s}(T_r)$  is the displacement (transversal/longitudinal) relative to each adjacent vertical elements considered to vary the return period of seismic action, evaluated as follows:

$$\delta_{rel,s} = \sqrt{\delta_i^2 - \delta_j^2} \tag{5.55}$$

where:

 $\delta_i$  is the displacement(transversal/longitudinal) i-th element vertical at the head

 $\delta_j$  is the displacement (transversal/longitudinal) j-th element vertically adjacent at the element j-th.

 $\delta_{rel,g}(T_r)$  is the displacement (transversal/longitudinal) on ground adjacent to the base of the vertical element considered to vary the return period of seismic action.

### Seismic vulnerability assessment

This component of displacement is measured in accordance with the code [NTC (2008)]:

$$\delta_{rel,g}(T_r) = \delta_{ij}(x) = \delta_{ij0} + \left(\delta_{ij\max} - \delta_{ij0}\right) \left[1 - e^{-1.25(x/V_s)^{0.7}}\right]$$
(5.56)

 $\delta_{ij0}$  and  $\delta_{ij\max}$  are the relative displacement between two points at a small distance (less than 20 m) and maximum displacement displacement between two points *i* and *j* characterized by the properties of the respective stratigraphic layers, equal to:

$$\delta_{ij0} = 1.25 \left| \delta_{gi} - \delta_{gj} \right| \tag{5.57}$$

$$\delta_{ij\max} = 1.25 \sqrt{\delta_{gi}^2 - \delta_{gj}^2} \tag{5.58}$$

and  $\delta_{gi}(x)$  and  $\delta_{ig}(x)$  are referred at the local characteristics of the soil calculated in accordance at:

$$d_g = 0.0025a_g S_s S_T T_C T_D \tag{5.59}$$

#### Capacity about foundations

Collapse of foundation is evaluated with reference to the single piers. This evaluation is performed in the transverse direction, in the longitudinal direction and in longitudinal and transversal combination.

Each evaluation was done by identifying the seismic input in terms of return period, that achieve the exceeding of the maximum load capacity of the foundation. The assessment of capacity of the foundation was carried out by assuming two different models of on degree oscillator for piers:

- Elastic SDOF system
- Elasto-plastic SDOF system

In the first case force-displacement relationship indefinitely elastic, whit stiffness equal to the elastic stiffness of the bilinear relationship, is assumed for the piers.

In the second case, however, elastic-perfectly plastic force-displacement

relationship is assumed. For the calculation of risk indices, both in terms of PGA and in terms of  $T_R$ , we used the elastic-plastic oscillator model, generally consistent with the crisis of the system. The introduction of the elastic model was designed to evaluate thresholds performances of the foundations, whit the aim of increase the yield point whiteout changes stiffness, for piers whit collapse whit shear failure. The results of the model whit elastic SDOF, are useful, in seismic retrofitting point of view.

The ultimate capacity of foundation was evaluated differently for shallow and deep foundation. The horizontal capacity of surface foundation was considered as a limit force due to the friction between soil and foundation. According with the Mohr-Coulomb description, the limit shear strength was expressed as (Viggiani, 1999):

$$T_{\rm lim} = W \tan \delta \tag{5.60}$$

in which N was the total value of the vertical force and  $\delta$  is the soil/foundation friction; for the concrete the value of  $\delta$  was considered equal to the friction angle of the soil  $\phi$ . Due to the massive shape of the bridge foundation, in the evaluation of the lateral resistance the passive earth pressure was considered as not negligible.

For the pile foundation, the horizontal bearing capacity was evaluated using the Broms formulation [Broms (1996a,b)] for a single pile in the hypothesis of piles rigidly jointed in the foundation block. In most of the cases, the horizontal capacity was evaluated for the case of long piles, considering, in failure condition, the formation of two plastic hinges along the pile. The horizontal capacity of the piles group was accounted from the sum of the bearing capacity of each pile, multiplied for an efficiency coefficient of the group E < 1.

For the caisson foundation, the horizontal bearing capacity was evaluated similarly to the shallow foundation, accounting both horizontal base resistance and lateral passive resistance.

Each check was done by identifying the seismic input, that would result sufficient to overcome the horizontal capacity, for example:

$$S_a(T) > T_{\rm lim} \tag{5.61}$$

## **5.4 RISK INDICATOR EVALUATION**

As previously explained the risk indicators have been evaluated in relation of the following limits:

- Limit state of prompt use or Damage  $(\alpha_{SLD})$ ;
- Limit State for safeguard of human life  $(\alpha_{SLV})$ ;
- Survival Limit State for Collapse Prevention  $(\alpha_{SLC})$ .

The indices are evaluated by following expressions:

$$\alpha_{SL} = \frac{PGA_{CL}}{PGA_{DL}}$$
(5.62)

$$\alpha_{SL} = \left(\frac{T_{R,CL}}{T_{R,DL}}\right)^a \tag{5.63}$$

where:

- *PGA<sub>CL</sub>* is the peak ground acceleration at the site in relation to the action who achieve the Limit State;
- *PGA<sub>DL</sub>* is the peak ground acceleration expected in the site in relation to the Limit State;
- $TR_{CL}$  is the return time at the site in relation to the action who achieve the Limit State;
- $TR_{DL}$  is the return time expected in the site in relation to the Limit State.

The relationship relative to the return period (Eq. 5.63) returns a scale of risk different to the scale due to the (Eq. 5.64). The difference is due to the shape of the hazard curves. In order to obtain similar scale of risk, we computed return period ratio to the power a high for a coefficient alpha, obtained from statistical hazard curves

analysis at the national level.

$$a = \left(\frac{1}{2,43}\right) = 0,4115\tag{5.64}$$

#### 5.5 CASE OF STUDY

An example of a seismically vulnerability analysis, conducted for one of the viaduct of the stock, is following presented. For this viaduct, tables of the database for knowledge structure, as presented in Chapter 2, are omitted to ensure the anonymity of the viaduct. However, all the features necessary for work methodology understanding and for performing of final results are summarized and showed in Tab. 5.1. As regards information relative to the mechanical and seismically classification of site, refer to the table showed in paragraph 4.4.2.

Below are listed the summary tables for both the horizontal site acceleration that determine the achievement of the Limit States analyzed, and the indices of risk as defined in Eq. 5.63 and 5.64. They reflect the ratings in the context of this document and they are a guide for the analysis of vulnerability of the stock.

They are presented in order to provide a guide of the work performed and results obtained, and to complete the exposition of the Bridge Management System implemented for this work, regarding sections inherent the vulnerability assessment. For this aims a simple geometry viaduct is choose, whit circular hollow section. Because simple circular sections are used, response in term of force- resisting characteristic is independent of the direction and obtained results are the same in longitudinal and transversal direction.

Results of the entire stock are only briefly discussed in the conclusions, in terms of Risk Index. Single structure are not detailed presented, because they belong to the networks owner [StreGa (2011)].

# 5.5.1. Description of sample: geometry, structural details and mechanical properties of materials

The structural type is beams simply supported viaduct. Beams are simply supported on cast–in situ R.C. piercap. The deck is reinforced concrete on pre-cast slab. The viaduct, 204 m long and 11.60 m width, consists of three longitudinal pre-cast I beams whit asymmetric current section with asymmetric bulbs. In each of the 6 bays are 4 RC diaphragms, two at the head and two in the span, placed at a constant distance. Piers are single columns whit hollow circular cross section. All bearings are in neoprene pads. Pier cap is devoid of seismically restraint. Foundations are homogeneous, consisting in on piles foundations. Regarding the geometry information, it can be considered complete because original design were founded.



Fig. 5.17 Cross section and structural detail for base piers. Dimensions are in centimeter and millimeter

However, confirm of geometry and construction details shown in the drawings are made in piers where, concrete cores drilling and extraction of rebars are made. After original documentations analysis, simulated design were made to support the in situ surveys planning. The on situ surveys carried out, have confirmed as detailed in the original design, both in terms of longitudinal bars then of the stirrups. Diameter and centerline spacing of bars are confirmed.



Fig. 5.18 Cross section and structural detail for in river bed piers. Dimensions are in centimeter and millimeter

Having found during the investigation phase the complete reliability of original drawings, it was decided to use information about details for piers in the river bed, not investigable. Structural details are shown in Fig. 5.17 and 5.18.

## 5.5.2. Material's mechanical properties.

Regarding materials originals test certificates for materials are not available. This circumstance require number of concrete and steel samples compatible whit extended in-situ tests. Results of compression tests on concrete specimens and tensile tests on steel bars are shown in Table 5.3 and 5.3.

## Seismic vulnerability assessment

	HEIGHT	H <sub>p</sub>	H <sub>deck</sub>	R	S	c	f <sub>cis</sub>	fy	BEARING
	m	m	m	m	m	m	Mpa	Mpa	
Ab 1									NEOP
Pier 1	9,95	0,9	1,85	1,5	0,4	0,05	30	416	NEOP
Pier 2	12,74	0,9	1,85	1,5	0,4	0,05	35	396	NEOP
Pier 3	9,53	0,9	1,85	1,5	0,4	0,05	30	488	NEOP
Pier 4	7,82	0,9	1,85	1,5	0,4	0,05	30	400	NEOP
Pier 5	5,11	0,9	1,85	1,5	0,4	0,05	30	400	NEOP
Ab 2									NEOP
	EXT. RI	EINF.	INT. I	REINF.	CONFIN	NEMENT	NT SEISMICALLY LOADS		
	n	Φ	n	Φ	Φ	s	N <sub>basepier</sub>	N <sub>deck</sub>	N <sub>piercap</sub>
		mm		mm	mm	m	Kn	Kn	Kn
Pier 1	46	20	36	16	10	0,3	7414	5291	1067
Pier 2	46	20	36	16	10	0,3	7642	5291	1067
Pier 3	46	20	36	16	10	0,3	7380	5291	1067
Pier 4	46	20	36	16	10	0,3	7240	5291	1067
Pier 5	46	20	36	16	10	0,3	7019	5291	1067
		BEARI	NGS				SDA NS	IENCUT	
	Ldx	Ldx	Α	Α			SI AINS	LENGILI	
	m	m	mq	mq			1	m	
Ab 1	0,8	0,71	0,675	0,675			3	33	
Pier 1	0,8	0,71	0,675	0,675			34		
Pier 2	0,8	0,71	0,675	0,675			34		
Pier 3	0,8	0,71	0,675	0,675			34		
Pier 4	0,8	0,71	0,675	0,675			3	34	
Pier 5	0,8	0,71	0,675	0,675			3	34	
Ab 2	0.8	0.71	0.675	0.675			3	33	

Tab. 5.1 Information's required for seismically vulnerability analysis.

ELEMENT	ID	f <sub>car,i</sub>	Ch/D	C <sub>dia</sub>	Ca	C <sub>d</sub>	f <sub>cis</sub>
		N/mm2					N/mm2
AB	S2	10,71	1,00	1	1	1,2	12,9
PIER 1	C1	27,16	1,00	1	1	1,1	30,0
PIER2	C2	31,83	1,01	1	1	1,1	35,2

	Tab. 5.2	Compressive	strength	values	for	concrete	cores	drilled
--	----------	-------------	----------	--------	-----	----------	-------	---------

ELEMENT	N	EQ. REBAR	LINEAR MASS	fy	fu
		mm	kg/m	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	N/mm <sup>2</sup>
AB	1	12,3	0,93	419,39	611,29
PIER 1	2	20,1	2,48	415,81	644,60
PIER2	3	20,1	2,48	395,68	613,68
PIER 3	4	20,4	2,56	488,46	753,92

Tab. 5.3 Tensile strength values for steel rebar

## 5.5.3. Moment rotation relationships

For each pier moment-rotation relationship is presented. In this case, diagrams is the same for both direction, because of the symmetry of the section. Diagrams show the moment-curvature relationships for the section (blue line), the second order effects (green line), the moment-curvature relationship corrected for the effects of secondorder (red line) and bi-linear moment-curvature relationship (black dashed line).



Fig. 5.19 Moment rotation relationship for the bridge piers for longitudinal and transversal directions

## 5.5.4. Force-displacement relationships

For each pier force-displacement relationship is represented. For following pictures, referred to both directions the diagram shows the force displacement relationship for the section (black line) and the shear strength under cyclic action loads

expressed in terms of displacement relationship (blue line). In Fig. 5.21 relationship for entire bridge in longitudinal direction is shown.



Fig. 5.20 Force displacement relationship for the bridge piers for longitudinal and transversal directions



Fig. 5.21 Force displacement relationship for the entire bridge in longitudinal direction

### 5.5.5. Capacity threshold

Following table (Tab. 5.4) show the analysis result for each mechanism of failure analyzed, for all limit states. Values of return time for which the limit state is achieved are associated to each pier. The minimum value, who correspond at the achievement of the limit state for entire bridge, is highlighted by exposition of the peak ground acceleration ( $a_g$ ), local amplification factor ( $F_0$ ) and control period ( $T_c$ ). Curves of capacities are shown in Fig. 5.22-5.24. For best comprehensions, capacity results are summarized in Tables 5.5-5.6.

LONGITUDINAL CAPACITY DECK SLIDING									
Pier	Tr_sn	Tr_dx	a <sub>g</sub>	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *				
	[years]	[years]	[g]		[s]				
A1	-	81							
P1	42	41							
P2	65	65							
P3	39	39							
P4	26	26							
P5	13	13	0,0364	2,4198	0,2457				
A2	-	81							

## Seismic vulnerability assessment

Tab. 5.4 Return period values for threshold capacity related to the deck sliding failure in longitudinal directions



Fig. 5.22 Displacement demand and thresholds capacity for longitudinal direction for entire bridge.



Fig. 5.23 Displacement demand and thresholds capacity for a each piers, in longitudinal direction.

Chapter 5



Fig. 5.24 Displacement demand and thresholds capacity for a each piers, in transversal directions.

	LONGITUDI					
Pier	TrSLD	TrSLV	TrSLC			
	[years]	[years]	[years]			
P1	143	3121	5786			
P2	154	154 2024 3799				
P3	200	2997	5333			
P4	135	2908	5517			
P5	-	-	179			
	Pier	Tr	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *	
	[years]	[years]	[g]		[s]	
SLD	P4	135	0,1084	2,4639	0,3462	
SLV	P2	2024	0,3066	2,4816	0,3979	
SLC	P5	179	0,1225	2,4883	0,3497	

	TRANSVERS				
Pier	TrSLD	TrSLV	TrSLC		
	[years]	[years]	[years]		
P1	143	3121	5786		
P2	154 2024 3799				
P3	200 2997 5333				
P4	135 2908 5		5517		
P5	-	-	179		
	Pier	Tr	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *
	[years]	[years]	[g]		[s]
SLD	P4	135	0,1084	2,4639	0,3462
SLV	P2	2024	0,3066	2,4816	0,3979
SLC	P5	179	0,1225	2,4883	0,3497

LONG	ITUDINAL CAP				
	TrSLD TrSLV TrSL		TrSLC		
	[years]	[years]	[years]		
	-	-			
	Pier	Tr	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *
	[years]	[years]	[g]		[s]
SLD		-			
SLV		-			
SLC		65	0,0765	2,4444	0,3346

Tab. 5.5	Capacities f	or longitudinal,	transversal	and longitudinal	total v	viaduct	directions
	1	0,		$\mathcal{O}$			

LONGITUDIN	AL-TRANSVER				
Pier	TrSLD	TrSLV	TrSLC		
	[years]	[years]	[years]		
P1	73	955	1781		
P2	78 674 1126				
P3	99	925			
P4	69	903	1674		
P5	-	-	87		
	Pier	Tr	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *
	[years]	[years]	[g]		[s]
SLD	P4	69	0.0787	2,449	0,3374
SLV	P2	674	0.2065	2,5136	0,3745
SLC	P5	87	0.0878	2,4548	0,3426

## Seismic vulnerability assessment

Tab. 5.6 Capacities for longitudinal-transversal combination direction

## 5.5.6. Index risk

Following tables presents the final results, in terms of Index Risk, expresses for return period and PGA.

	LONGITUDINAL DECK SLIDING INDEX RISK										
	Pier	Tr	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *	PGA					
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]					
Capacity	P5	13	0,0364	2,4198	0,2457	0,429					
Domand	P5	120	0,1025	2,4613	0,3459	1,2065					
Index		0,3976				0,3555					
		TRANSVER	SAL DECK SLIDIN	G INDEX RISK		•					
	Pier	Tr	ag	Fo	Tc*	PGA					
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]					
Capacity	P5	13	0,0364	2,4198	0,2457	0,429					
Domand	P5	120	0,1025	2,4613	0,3459	1,2065					
Index		0,3976				0,3555					
LONGITUDINAL-TRANSVERSAL COMBINATION DECK SLIDING INDEX RISK											
	Tr (Mcr)	Tr	ag	F0	Tc*	PGA					
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]					
Capacity	P5	7	0,0283	2,4171	0,2196	0,3327					
Domand	P5	120	0,1025	2,4613	0,3459	1,2065					
Index		0,3076				0,2757					
LONGITUDINAL YIELDING DISPLACEMENT INDEX RISK											
	Pier	Tr	ag	Fo	Tc*	PGA					
	1 101			0	~						
	1 ICI	[years]	[g]	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]					
Capacity	P4	[years] 135	[g] 0,1084	2,4639	[s] 0,3462	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ] 1,276					
Capacity Domand	P4 P4 P4	[years] 135 201	[g] 0,1084 0,1285	2,4639 2,4992	[s] 0,3462 0,3513	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ] 1,276 1,5131					

TRANSVERSAL YIELDING DISPLACEMENT INDEX RISK										
	Pier	Tr	ag	Fo	Tc*	PGA				
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]				
Capacity	P4	135	0,1084	2,4639	0,3462	1,276				
Domand	P4	201	0,1285	2,4992	0,3513	1,5131				
Index		0,8478				0,8433				
LONGITUDINAL- TRANSVERSAL COMBINATION YIELDING DISPLACEMENT INDEX RISK										
	Pier	Tr	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	Tc*	PGA				
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]				
Capacity	P4	69	0,0787	2,449	0,3374	0,9268				
Domand	P4	201	0,1285	2,4992	0,3513	1,5131				
Index		0,6417				0,6126				
LONGITUDINAL DECK HAMMERING INDEX RISK										
	Pier	Tr	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	Tc*	PGA				
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]				
Capacity	P3	86	0,0875	2,4547	0,3424	1,0305				
Domand	P3	201	0,1285	2,4992	0,3513	1,5131				
Index		0,7031				0,6811				
	LONGITUDINAL PIER DISPLACEMENT INDEX RISK									
	Pier	Tr	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	Tc*	PGA				
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]				
Capacity	P2	2024	0,3066	2,4816	0,3979	3,2955				
Domand	P2	1898	0,2998	2,4834	0,3966	3,2412				
Index		1,027				1,0167				
TRANSVERSAL PIER DISPLACEMENT INDEX RISK										
	Pier	Tr	ag	F0	Tc*	PGA				
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]				
Capacity	P2	2024	0,3066	2,4816	0,3979	3,2955				
Domand	P2	1898	0,2998	2,4834	0,3966	3,2412				
Index		1,027				1,0167				
L	ONGITUDINAL	TRANSVERSA	L COMBINATION	PIER DISPLACEM	IENT INDEX R	ISK				
	Pier	Tr	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	Tc*	PGA				
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]				
Capacity	P2	674	0,2065	2,5136	0,3745	2,4152				
Domand	P2	1898	0,2998	2,4834	0,3966	3,2412				
Index		0,6508				0,7451				
	LONG	ITUDINAL PIEF	ULTIMATE DISPI	LACEMENT INDE	X RISK					
	Pier	Tr	ag	F0	Tc*	PGA				
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]				
Capacity	P5	179	0,1225	2,4883	0,3497	1,442				
Domand	P5	2475	0,329	2,4761	0,4021	3,467				
Index		0,3363				0,4159				
	TRAN	SVERSAL PIER	ULTIMATE DISPL	ACEMENT INDEX	( RISK					
	Pier	Tr	ag	Fo	Tc*	PGA				
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]				
Capacity	P5	179	0,1225	2,4883	0,3497	1,442				
Domand	P5	2475	0,329	2,4761	0,4021	3,467				
Index		0,3363				0,4159				

## Seismic vulnerability assessment

	LONGITUDI	NAL ENTIRE BI	RIDGE ULTIMATE	DISPLACEMENT	INDEX RISK					
	Pier	Tr	ag	Fo	Tc*	PGA				
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]				
Capacity	-	65	0,0765	2,4444	0,3346	0,9001				
Domand	-	2475	0,329	2,4761	0,4021	3,467				
Index		0,2209				0,2596				
LONC	GITUDINAL-TRA	ANSVERSAL C	OMBIANTION UI	TIMATE DISPLAC	EMENT INDE	X RISK				
	Pier	Tr	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	Tc*	PGA				
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]				
Capacity	Р5	87	0,0878	2,4548	0,3426	1,0336				
Domand	Р5	2475	0,329	2,4761	0,4021	3,467				
Index		0,2493				0,2981				
	-	LONGITUDIN	JAL LOSS SUPPO	RT INDEX RISK	-					
	Pier	Tr	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	T <sub>C</sub> *	PGA				
		[years]	[g]		[s]	$[m/s^2]$				
Capacity	P3	28450	0,7755	2,4106	0,4565	7,6078				
Domand	P3	2475	0,329	2,4761	0,4021	3,467				
Index		2,7545				2,1944				
		TRANSVERS	SAL LOSS SUPPOR	RT INDEX RISK						
	Pier	Tr	ag	F0	Tc*	PGA				
		[years]	[g]		[s]	$[m/s^2]$				
Capacity	P3	49726	0,9435	2,3959	0,4699	9,2557				
Domand	P3	2475	0,329	2,4761	0,4021	3,467				
Index		3,4727				2,6696				
	LONGITUDIN	AL-TRANSVER	SAL COMBINATIO	ON LOSS SUPPOR	Γ INDEX RISK					
	Pier	Tr	ag	F0	Tc*	PGA				
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]				
Capacity	P3	16805	0,6446	2,4246	0,4442	6,3239				
Domand	P3	2475	0,329	2,4761	0,4021	3,467				
Index		2,214				1,824				
	LON	IGITUDINAL F	OUNDATIONS IN	JDEX (ELASTIC SE	OOF)					
	Pier	Tr	ag	F <sub>0</sub>	Tc*	PGA				
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]				
Capacity	P5	257	0,1416	2,5065	0,3555	1,6673				
Domand	P5	2475	0,329	2,4761	0,4021	3,467				
Index		0,3907				0,4809				
	LONGIT	UDINAL FOUN	IDATIONS INDEX	(ELASTO-PLASTI	C SDOF)					
	Pier	Tr	ag	Fo	Tc*	PGA				
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]				
Capacity	Р5	257	0,1416	2,5065	0,3555	1,6673				
Domand	P5	2475	0,329	2,4761	0,4021	3,467				
Index		0,3907				0,4809				
LON	LONGITUDINAL-TRANSVERSAL COMBINATION FOUNDATIONS INDEX (ELASTIC SDOF)									
	Pier	Tr	ag	Fo	Tc*	PGA				
-		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]				
Capacity	P5	118	0,1017	2,4609	0,3459	1,1976				
Domand	P5	2475	0,329	2,4761	0,4021	3,467				
Index		0,2829		1	1	0,3454				

LONGITUDINAL-TRANSVERSAL COMBINATION FOUNDATIONS INDEX (ELASTO-PLASTIC SDOF)									
	Pier	Tr	ag	F0	Tc*	PGA			
		[years]	[g]		[s]	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]			
Capacity	P5	118	0,1017	2,4609	0,3459	1,1976			
Domand	Р5	2475	0,329	2,4761	0,4021	3,467			
Index		0,2829				0,3454			

#### **5.6 CONCLUSIONS**

Surveys and assessments carried out in seismic perspective have outlined a setting of significant seismic vulnerability of exanimate infrastructures. A large number of shear failure is founded, who don't allow the evolution of plastic hinge. Considering the Index Risk in terms of PGA (Eq. 5.63), about the premature shear failures, Collapse Prevention Limit State is achieved approximately in the range between 0,1 and 0,3. Always in relation to the Collapse Prevention Limit State, lower Index Risk are referred to the foundations, in a range between 0,15 and 0,4, while the indices due to the cord rotation, related to the displacement ductility, are significantly higher, between 0,5 and 0,7. Only one viaduct achieve the collapse for the loss of support (Fig. 5.25).

Similar results are founded with regard to the Ultimate Limit State.



BRITTLE SHEAR FAILURE
 FOUNDATION FAILURE
 DISPLACEMEMNT FAILURE
 LOSS SUPPORT FAILURE

Fig. 5.25 Index risk results for Limit State of Collapse prevention

For Damage Limit State, threshold capacities are achieved, equal both for the deck hammering, and for the yielding displacement. Risk indices, expressed in terms of PGA, are amounted to 0,5 and 0,6. For exception of a few cases, for which, because

#### Seismic vulnerability assessment

wrong technological details, Damage Limit State is reaches by the deck hammering for which Index Risk attested between 0,1 and 0,3.

This scenario of results is due to the codes of original design of structure, obsolete or in complete absence of specific seismic requirements. The lack of attention to construction details, the absence of the performance based design indications, inadequate ductility capacity of columns, outlined scenarios of performance lower that required by current regulations. They also highlighted significant deficiencies in mechanical materials properties, in particular for strength concrete, and in structural details, as concrete cover and centerline spacing rebars. Deficiencies are amplified by the state of preservation of the structures, who is not optimal for many structural elements, as piercaps, bearings, beams heads, slabs. Particular attention deserves the mechanisms of brittle failures, which are certainly enhanced by spread of poor or incorrect construction details.

This conditions, together with the level of seismic hazard of the territory on which the infrastructural assets are located, could suggests the opportunity to modulate the increase of the resistance and ductility of the critical components also by using external dampers.

## REFERENCES

- ATC-13, (1985). Earthquake Damage Evaluation Data for California. Report ATC-13, Applied Technology Council, Redwood City, California.
- Basöz, N., and A. S. Kiremidjian. (1997). Evaluation of Bridge Damage Data from the Loma Prieta and Northridge, CA Earthquakes. Technical Report No. 127. John A. Blume Earthquake Engineering Center, Civil Engineering Department, Stanford University, Stanford, California (also MCEER 98-004).
- Basöz, N., and A. S. Kiremidjian. (1996). Risk Assessment for Highway Transportation Systems. Technical Report No. 118. John A. Blume Earthquake Engineering Center, Civil Engineering Department, Stanford University, Stanford, California.

- Biskinis D.E., Roupakias G., Fardis M.N. (2004). Degradation of shear strength of RC members whit inelastic cyclic displacement. ACI Structural Journal, V. 101, No. 6, pp. 773-783.
- Biskinis D.E., Fardis M.N., 2004. Cyclic strength and deformation capacity of RC members, including members retrofitted for earthquake resistance. Proceedings of the 5th International Ph.D. Symposium in Civil Engineering, Delft, Balkema. Pp. 1125-1133.
- Broms, B. (1964a). "Lateral Resistance of Piles in Cohesive Soils," J. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Div., ASCE, 90(3), 27-63.
- Broms, B. (1964b). "Lateral Resistance of Piles in Cohesionless Soils," J. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Div., ASCE, 90(3), 123-156.
- Calvi, G.M., Pinho, R., Magenes, G., Bommer, J.J., Restrepo-Vélez, L.F. Crowley, H., 2006. Development of seismic vulnerability assessment methodologies over the past 30 years. ISET Journal of Earthquake Technology, Paper No. 472, 43(3), 75-104.
- CEN, (2003). Eurocode 8: design of structures for earthquake resistance –Part 1: general rules, seismic actions and rules for buildings. European Standard EN 1998-1:2003. Comité Européen de Normalisation, Brussels.
- CEN, (2004). European standard EN1992-1-1. Eurocode 2: Design of concrete structures Part 1-1: General rules and rules for buildings. Comité Européen de Normalisation, Brussels.
- CEN, (2005). European standard EN1998-3. Eurocode 8: Design provisions for earthquake resistance of structures. Part 3: Assessment and retrofitting of buildings. Comité Européen de Normalisation, Brussels.
- Cheng, C.-T., and Mander, J. B., (1997). Seismic Design of Bridge Columns Based on Control and Reparability of Damage. National Center for Earthquake Engineering Research Technical Report. NCEER 97-0013.
- Cosenza E., Manfredi G., Pecce M. (2008) Strutture in cemento armato, basi della progettazione. Ulrico HOEPLI Editore s.p.a.

#### Seismic vulnerability assessment

- Dutta, A. (1999). "On Energy-based Seismic Analysis and Design of Highway Bridges." Ph.D. Dissertation, Science and Engineering Library, State University of New York at Buffalo, Buffalo, NY.
- Dutta, A., and Mander, J. B., [1998]. "Capacity Design and Fatigue of Confined Concrete Columns", Technical Report MCEER-98-0007.
- Dutta, A., and Mander, J. B., [1998]. "Seismic Fragility Analysis of Highway Bridges", INCEDE-MCEER Center-to-Center Workshop on Earthquake Engineering Frontiers in Transportation Systems, June, Tokyo, Japan.
- Evangelista A, Appunti opere di sostegno, Università Di Napoli, Istituto di Tecnica delle Fondazioni e Costruzioni di terra (Geotecnica).
- FIB Bulletin n° 39. 2007. Seismic bridge design and retrofit structural solutions State-of-art report ISBN 978-2-88394-079-6, May 2007.
- HAZUS. [1997]. Earthquake Loss Estimation Methodology.
- HAZUS. (1997). Earthquake Loss Estimation Methodology. Technical Manual. Prepared by the National Institute of Building Sciences for Federal Emergency Management Agency.
- LESSLOSS Risk Mitigation for Earthquakes and Landslides Integrated Project Sub-Project SP8 Displacement Based Design Methodologies Deliverable 68: Tools for estimation of secant-tp-yield stiffness, of ultimate deformation and of shear force capacity of rc piers, on the basis of test results.
- Linee Guida per la Valutazione della Sicurezza Sismica dei Ponti Esistenti in CA, CAP e Acciaio (Progetto DPC-Reluis 2005-2008 Linea 3: Valutazione e riduzione del rischio sismico di ponti esistenti).
- Mander, J. B., and Cheng C.-T. (1997). Seismic Resistance of Bridge Piers Based on Damage Avoidance Design. National Center for Earthquake Engineering Research Technical Report. NCEER 97-0014.
- Manfredi, A. Masi, R. Pinho, G. Verderame, M. Vona, "Valutazione degli edifici esistenti in Cemento Armato", Iuss Press, ISBN: 978-88-6198-013-6.

- NTC (2008) Norme Tecniche per le Costruzioni di cui al D.M. 14.01.2008 pubblicate nella G.U. n.29 del 04.02.2008 Suppl. Ordinario n.30.
- Circolare n. 617 del 2/2/2009 Circolare del Ministero delle Infrastrutture e dei Trasporti approvata dal Consiglio Superiore dei Lavori Pubblici "Istruzioni per l'Applicazione delle Nuove Norme Tecniche per le Costruzioni di cui al D.M. 14 Gennaio 2008."
- Pinto P.E., Franchin P., Lupoi A. 2009. Valutazione e consolidamento sismico dei ponti esistenti, IUSS Press.
- Pinto P.E., Mancini 2009. Seismic assessment and retrofit of existing bridges. Rapporto finale RELUIS Linea 3.
- Park P., Paulay T., 1975. Reinforced Concrete Structures, Wiley.
- Priestley, M.J.N., Verma, R. and Xiao, Y.: (1994). Seismic shear strength of reinforced concrete columns, Journal of the Structural Division, ASCE, V. 120, No. 8, Aug. 1994.
- Priestley, M.J.N., Seible. F. and Calvi G.M. (1996). "Seismic Design and Retrofit of Bridges", John Wiley & Son, New York.
- Structural & Geotechnical Dynamics Lab. StreGa (2011). ANAS Private Comunication.

Viggiani C, (1999), Fondazioni, Hevelius, Benevento..

## Chapter 6 CONLUSIONS

The work carried out has shown the complexity and interdisciplinary related to the analysis of seismic vulnerability of distributed infrastructures. The interconnection between different topics, such as geology, seismology engineering, emerges in the first stage of work, the knowledge. The level of knowledge, not only closely related to the structure features, [NTC (2008)], but also to the site characteristics, for viaducts located outside the Urban Areas in complex geological conditions, and to the conditions of maintenance due to the continuous expositions at atmospheric agents and cyclic loading is the base for the choice of modeling.

The accuracy of analysis is closely related to the knowledge background. Complex mathematically models, could be invalidate by unknown boundary conditions, geometric data and material properties that can only be roughly estimated, as well as seismic forces are not known with precision. In reality, the unknown nature of the seismic event, uncertainties in material properties, and unknown boundary conditions, among other imponderables, do not support such an approach but suggest instead that a design process which deals iteratively with all these uncertainties rather than deterministic mathematical models and analyses needs to be the driver.

Assessment the knowledge of the structure is required. If the structure was built before the Seventies original design drawings can be hardly found. This is even more difficult in the case of infrastructures managed by a few administrations at the regional scale, where the organization of the archives is usually very complex. A previously presented, also in-situ survey could be difficult, and in some case not possible. Moreover structural characterization in view of quantitative assessment of real performances has be known. A careful analysis of conservation state of and degradation of the structure, allows two goals. The first is to ensure that they are not workings special phenomena that may compromise the structural safety of the work, and for which the seismic capacity of the structure can be greatly cut down, the second is related to the observation of the conservation status structure, and quantification of degradation/corrosion due to natural structure working.

A procedure able to provide quantitative comparative data for networks at regional scale has been presented.

The result of the work, is the implementation of global Bridge Management System, useful for global assessment at single structure level, and sufficiently detailed for administration of medium-sized populations, such for example a regional scale. The different sections of BMS, allows the collection and cataloguing of background data and knowledge data, and constitute, the base for performance evaluations in structural perspective, linked to the road network exercise, and in seismic perspective, for seismic vulnerability assessment. A guide for the maintenance program and seismic retrofit is provided, useful for by responsible agencies.

In seismic perspective, the analysis used is pushover analysis, carried out on independent stand-alone frames considered to be completely separated from adjacent frames at the movement joints. In these analyses the superstructures is considered to be effectively rigid in the horizontal plane.

The force-based design approach, is used, considering the plastic hinges localized at the base of the piers, and the abutment as vertical supports. For each pier, modeling as a SDOF system, the displacement at the top is calculated. Displacement is incremented, tracking the formation of plastic hinges, materials non linearity, and deformation of foundations. As explained, geometrical considerations, including the effects of foundation flexibility, influence the relationship between structural displacement ductility factor and member ductility factor, which may be expressed in

Conclusions

curvature, rotation, or displacement units.

Serviceability and ultimate limit states are related to inelastic rotations of plastic hinges, and other resistance criteria.

Different threshold criteria for reaching Limit States, at single structure level, are the expression of the vulnerability of the system. At the network level, however, provide a guide for maintenance, structural reinforcement, and seismic retrofitting planning. In terms of road network, the first goal who as to be achieved is the overall improvement of the road performances, by the leveling of Index Risk for each viaduct, at the average of the Indices of the entire network.



Fig. 6.1 Index risk results for Prevention Collapse Limit State for bridges in one network analyzed. Red index are referred to brittle shear failure, yellow index to a collapse of foundations, green index to a achievement of the ultimate displacement, violet index to a loss of support.

In terms of road network, the first goal who as to be achieved is the overall improvement of the road performances, by the leveling of Index Risk for each viaduct, at the average of the Indices of the entire network (Fig. 6.1).

In this regard, knowledge of performance for each failure mechanisms, supported by results of surveys for the status of preservation assessment, allowing a detailed and rational planning of preventions measures. The controlled increasing of the threshold level of capacities, possible by knowledge of each failure level, allow the management on time, the delay of economical resources, and the knowledge continue of the status of degree as well as the static and seismically performance conditions. Results about the entire stock are not detailed presented, because they are resumed in a private communication. [StreGa (2011)].

## 6.1.1. Perspectives

As future perspective two objective could be in progress pursuit. At single structure level, model of complete bridge systems can be performed, and analyze the dynamic time- history response to incoherent input ground motions along the length of the bridge, considering both material and geometric nonlinear effects. In fact, for long bridges with several movement joints, for which pier are located in different ground conditions, it is improbable that the excitation at all soil-structure boundaries will be coherent and synchronous [Ioannis F. et al. (2011)]. Problems still needs best investigated in non linear time histories analysis are, among others: movement joint characterization, dynamic allowance for soil structure interactions, fully cyclic (hysteretic) characteristics and damping, deformations in joints and connection regions.

Sensitivity analysis for estimate the influence of mechanical materials properties in fragility curves [Pinto et al. (2004)], particularly referred to the concrete strength could be useful, for in situ survey planning, for determinations of percentage of element to be checked.

At network level, catalogue of possible retrofitting, specifics for controlled increasing threshold capacities, could be provided and, whit the aim to intersection of structural conditions and seismic performance, the definition of decision makers useful to reduce performance levels of the structure, related of the effective status of preservation, could be obtained.

## REFERENCES

- CEN, (2005). European standard EN1998-3. Eurocode 8: Design provisions for earthquake resistance of structures. Part 3: Assessment and retrofitting of buildings. Comité Européen de Normalisation, Brussels.
- Ioannis F. Moschonas1, Andreas J. Kappos (2011). Generalized fragility curves for bearingsupported skew bridges, for arbitrary angle of incidence of the seismic action. COMPDYN 2011 III ECCOMAS Thematic Conference on Computational Methods in Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering Corfu, Greece, 25–28 May 2011
- NTC (2008): Approvazione delle nuove norme tecniche per le costruzioni, Gazzetta Ufficiale della Repubblica Italiana, n. 29 del 4 febbraio 2008 Suppl. Ordinario n. 30, (in Italian).
- Pinto, P. E., Giannini, R., and Franchin, P., (2004). Seismic Reliability Analysis of Structures, IUSS Press, Pavia.
- Structural & Geotechnical Dynamics Lab. StreGa (2011). ANAS Private Comunication.